

# CONTENT

|                                                                 |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1. Actors in International Relations.....                       | 4  |
| 2. Bachelor's Thesis Defense.....                               | 7  |
| 3. Bachelor's Thesis Seminar.....                               | 8  |
| 4. Comparative Political Science I.....                         | 10 |
| 5. Comparative Political Science II.....                        | 11 |
| 6. Comparative Political Science III.....                       | 12 |
| 7. Conference participation I.....                              | 13 |
| 8. Conference participation II.....                             | 14 |
| 9. Conference participation III.....                            | 15 |
| 10. Constitutional Law.....                                     | 16 |
| 11. Contemporary Challenges in International Relations.....     | 18 |
| 12. Cultural theories.....                                      | 19 |
| 13. Democracy versus Non-democratic regimes and systems.....    | 21 |
| 14. Demography.....                                             | 23 |
| 15. Diplomatic Protocol.....                                    | 24 |
| 16. English Language for Students of Political Science 1.....   | 26 |
| 17. English Language for Students of Political Science 2.....   | 28 |
| 18. English for International Relations I.....                  | 30 |
| 19. English for International Relations II.....                 | 32 |
| 20. English for International Relations III.....                | 34 |
| 21. English for International Relations IV.....                 | 36 |
| 22. English for International Relations V.....                  | 38 |
| 23. English for International Relations VI.....                 | 40 |
| 24. Ethnic conflicts.....                                       | 42 |
| 25. Ethnic identity in 20th and 21st century.....               | 43 |
| 26. European Integration.....                                   | 44 |
| 27. Extremism as a Political Phenomenon.....                    | 45 |
| 28. Foreign policy analysis.....                                | 47 |
| 29. Foundations of Economy.....                                 | 50 |
| 30. French for International Relations I.....                   | 51 |
| 31. French for International Relations II.....                  | 52 |
| 32. French for International Relations III.....                 | 53 |
| 33. French for International Relations IV.....                  | 54 |
| 34. French for International Relations V.....                   | 55 |
| 35. French for International Relations VI.....                  | 56 |
| 36. Fundamentals of Political Science.....                      | 57 |
| 37. Fundamentals of Research Work.....                          | 59 |
| 38. Fundamentals of Sociology.....                              | 61 |
| 39. General Economic Theories.....                              | 62 |
| 40. General Sociology.....                                      | 63 |
| 41. German Language for International Relations I.....          | 64 |
| 42. German Language for International Relations II.....         | 65 |
| 43. German Language for International Relations III.....        | 66 |
| 44. German Language for International Relations IV.....         | 67 |
| 45. German Language for International Relations V.....          | 68 |
| 46. German Language for International Relations VI.....         | 70 |
| 47. History of Diplomacy.....                                   | 72 |
| 48. History of Public Administration in European Countries..... | 74 |

|                                                                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 49. History of Public Administration in Slovakia I.....                             | 75  |
| 50. History of Public Administration in Slovakia II.....                            | 76  |
| 51. History of Social and Political Thought I.....                                  | 77  |
| 52. History of Social and Political Thought II.....                                 | 78  |
| 53. Information and Communication Technologies.....                                 | 79  |
| 54. International Migration.....                                                    | 81  |
| 55. International Organisations.....                                                | 82  |
| 56. International Politics.....                                                     | 84  |
| 57. International Relations History I.....                                          | 86  |
| 58. International Relations History II.....                                         | 88  |
| 59. International Security Relations.....                                           | 90  |
| 60. Internship I.....                                                               | 93  |
| 61. Internship II.....                                                              | 94  |
| 62. Internship III.....                                                             | 95  |
| 63. Introduction to International Politics.....                                     | 96  |
| 64. National and Civic Identity I.....                                              | 98  |
| 65. Negotiations and communication in international relations.....                  | 99  |
| 66. Political Geography.....                                                        | 101 |
| 67. Political Ideologies.....                                                       | 102 |
| 68. Political Institutions.....                                                     | 103 |
| 69. Political Marketing.....                                                        | 105 |
| 70. Political Methodology.....                                                      | 107 |
| 71. Political System of the Slovak Republic.....                                    | 108 |
| 72. Political leadership in the international relations.....                        | 109 |
| 73. Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms.....                        | 110 |
| 74. Public Administration.....                                                      | 113 |
| 75. Public Administration - History and the Present.....                            | 114 |
| 76. Public Policy I.....                                                            | 115 |
| 77. Public Policy II.....                                                           | 116 |
| 78. Rethoric for Students of Political Science.....                                 | 117 |
| 79. Russian for International Relations I.....                                      | 118 |
| 80. Russian for International Relations II.....                                     | 120 |
| 81. Russian for International Relations III.....                                    | 122 |
| 82. Russian for International Relations IV.....                                     | 124 |
| 83. Russian for International Relations V.....                                      | 126 |
| 84. Russian for International Relations VI.....                                     | 128 |
| 85. Seaside Aerobic Exercise.....                                                   | 130 |
| 86. Selected chapters in the history of Czechoslovakia between years 1945-1989..... | 132 |
| 87. Selected issues of democracy.....                                               | 133 |
| 88. Some Aspects of the Art of Rule in Political Theory of N. Machiavelli.....      | 134 |
| 89. Sports Activities I.....                                                        | 135 |
| 90. Sports Activities II.....                                                       | 137 |
| 91. State Security Policy.....                                                      | 139 |
| 92. Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River.....                                        | 142 |
| 93. Survival Course.....                                                            | 144 |
| 94. Theories of Political Systems.....                                              | 146 |
| 95. Theory of Politics.....                                                         | 147 |
| 96. Theory of State and Law.....                                                    | 148 |
| 97. Traineeship II.....                                                             | 150 |

98. Traineeship III.....151

99. Traineeships I.....152

100. World's Social Movements.....153

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>AVMV/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> Actors in International Relations |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The prerequisite for the award of a grade in the course is active participation in class and obtaining a sufficient number of points for the interim assessment (activity in meetings, presentation/analysis) and the final assessment (final semester-long written examination). The final grade for the course will be calculated based on the sum of the scores of the midterm and final evaluations.<br>The student is allowed a maximum of two absences. In the case of more than two absences, the student does not meet the requirements for successful completion of the course. In the event of any attendance problems, the student shall, on his/her own initiative, contact the instructor with information about his/her absence.<br>The course is taught primarily in a face-to-face format, supplemented by distance learning tools. Opportunity to earn points towards the grade for activity during class.<br>Final assessment:<br>Written examination (max. 25 pts.; min. 13 pts.).<br>Continuous assessment:<br>Once during the semester (as per the Schedule), the student will prepare a 20-minute presentation on a selected MV actor (max. 10 pts.) and will also be active in analyzing contemporary developments on a level topic (5 pts.). In the presentation, the student will focus on situating the selected actor in the broader context of international relations and foreign policy, its anchoring, categorization, typology, history, and potential contribution or threat to the stability of the international system. Students are required to write the topic of their presentation on the "Schedule of Seminars" spreadsheet no later than 7 days after the introductory class. Passing the midterm evaluation is a condition for admission to the course examination. In the event that a student does not attend the seminar at which he/she is to present the selected topic, he/she is obliged to notify the course lecturers and to arrange a substitute with the students in the study group whose presentation follows (see Schedule). Opportunity to earn points towards the grade for activity during class and bonus assignments. Student is allowed a maximum of 2 absences.<br>Presentations will also take into account the overall presentation and the form of the presentation, which should approximate the lecture output in form and content. |                                                       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The course deals with the different actors in international relations, their legal and political status. It provides a detailed characterization of both state and non-state actors in international                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                       |

relations. Students will learn to identify different types of actors, characterize the roles of actors in international relations, and analyze the interactions between actors. Provides and discusses specific examples based on an established typology. It also emphasizes the identification and explanation of the concept of lobbying in international relations as a way of negotiation between interest groups. In the course of the course, the student will learn to better navigate current international relations and be able to identify the different actors in them, their intentions, abilities, potential, position, role and influence on other actors.

Objectives:

Development of knowledge: be able to give and organize examples of different state and non-state actors.

To identify and interpret the intentions and strategies of actors in international relations and to anticipate possible scenarios.

#### **Brief outline of the course:**

- Basic division of actors in international relations and their status
- State actors by foreign policy
- Non-state actors
- Multinational companies (transnational corporations)
- International governmental organisations
- International non-governmental organisations
- International law and standards
- Multilateral relations and cooperation
- Impact of culture and religion on actors
- Individuals in the IGC
- MV actors and conflict
- Private military companies
- MV actors and global issues
- MV actors and crises
- Current trends and potential futures, development of actors in MV

#### **Recommended literature:**

CAMERON, L. - CHETAIL, V.: Privatizing war- Private military and security companies under public international law. Cambridge: University Press, 2013.

CLARKE, R.: Crime-terror Nexus in South Asia. States, Security and Non-state Actors. Londýn: Routledge, 2011.

D'ASPREMONT, J.: Participants In The International Legal System- Multiple Perspectives On Non-State Actors In International Law. Londýn: Routledge, 2011.

EZROW, N.: Violent Non-State Actors. New York: Sage Publishing, 2017.

HEFFES, E., et al.: International Humanitarian Law and Non-State Actors. New York. Springer, 2020.

HIGGOTT, R., et al.: Non-state actors and authority in the global system. Londýn: Routledge, 2000.

JAKABOVIČ, L. Súčasný trendy vo vývoji súkromných vojenských spoločností a ich vplyv na medzinárodnú bezpečnosť. Banská Bystrica: Rigorózna práca, 2019.

JOSSELIN, D., WALLACE, W.: Non-state actors in World Politics. Londýn: Palgrave, 2001.

KARLAS, J.: Mezinárodní organizace. Praha: SLON, 2015.

KREJČÍ, O.: Mezinárodní politika, Ekopres Praha, 2017.

LUDERT, J.: Non-state Actors at United Nations. Londýn: Routledge, 2023.

MAKARIUSOVÁ, R.: Globální vládnutí a nestátní aktéři. Plzeň: Aleš Čeněk, 2015.

MARSHALL, T.: Prisoners of Geography. Londýn: Elliot and Thompson, 2016.

MEARSHEIMER, J.: The Tragedy Of Great Power Politics – Updated Version. New York: W. W. Norton and Company Inc, 2014.

NYE, J. S.: Soft Power. New York: PublicAffairs, 2004.

NYE, J. S.: The future of power. New York: PublicAffairs, 2011.

PREM, B.: Private Military And Security Companies As Legitimate Governors. Londýn: Routledge, 2020.

PŠEJA, P. (eds.): Moc a zájmy v mezinárodním systému. Brno: CDK, 2015.

ROMANCOV, M. a kol.: Mezinárodní organizace. Plzeň: Aleš Čeněk, 2011.

SORENSEN, G.: Stát a mezinárodní vztahy. Praha: Portál, 2005.

SPEARIN, CH.: Private military and Security Companies and States. Londýn: Palgrave Macmillan, 2017.

SUMMERS, J., GOUGH, A.: Non-State Actors And International Obligations. Haag: Brill Nijhoff, 2018.

TORROJA, H.: Public International Law and Human Rights Violations by Private Military and Security Companies. New York: Springer International Publishing, 2017.

WAIŠOVÁ, Š.: Úvod do studia mezinárodních vztahů. Plzeň: Aleš Čeněk, 2009.

YESILTAS, M., KARDAS, T.: Non-state Armed Actors in the Middle East. Londýn: Palgrave Macmillan, 2018.

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 20

| A    | B    | C    | D    | E    | FX  |
|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 10.0 | 35.0 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Ján Ruman, PhD., PhDr. Lukáš Jakabovič, PhD., MBA

**Date of last modification:** 16.09.2024

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/BPaO/15                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Bachelor's Thesis Defense |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 111                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                             | D     | E    | FX  |
| 44.14                                                                                                                                                                              | 16.22 | 14.41                                         | 14.41 | 9.01 | 1.8 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 07.03.2022                                                                                                                                       |       |                                               |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                               |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>SBP/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Bachelor's Thesis Seminar |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                               |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                               |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                               |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                               |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                               |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Ongoing consultation with the supervisor of the bachelor thesis. Teaching of the subject is primarily in a face-to-face form, which is supplemented by distance learning tools.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                               |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The student will use the knowledge acquired by completing the course, but also during the study of the field in the form of preparation, independent processing and final defense of the final thesis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Selection of the topic, bibliographic research of information sources relevant to the topic of the chosen thesis, preparation of the outline of the thesis, arrangement and sorting of information material, drafting of the text, formal editing of the thesis, drafting of the manuscript and final editing of the thesis.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                               |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>DRULÁK, P. (a kol.): Jak zkoumat politiku. Portál, 2008.<br>ECO, U.: Jak napsat diplomovou práci. Olomouc, 1997.<br>KATUŠČÁK, D.: Ako písať vysokoškolské a kvalifikačné práce. Bratislava, 1998.<br>KIMLIČKA, Š.: Ako citovať a vytvárať zoznamy bibliografických odkazov. Bratislava, 2002.<br>ONDREJKOVIČ, P.: Úvod do metodológie sociálnych vied. Bratislava, 2005.<br>SILBERGH, D. M.: Doing Dissertations in Politics: A Student Guide. London, 2001.<br>SILVERMAN, D.: Ako robiť kvalitatívny výskum. Bratislava, 2005.<br>ŠANDEROVÁ, J.: Jak číst a psát odborný text ve společenských vědách. Praha, 2005.<br>Literature relevant to the content of the thesis. |                                               |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                               |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                               |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |      |      |      |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|-----|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |      |      |      |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 248                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |      |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B     | C    | D    | E    | FX  |
| 65.32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 17.74 | 5.24 | 4.44 | 7.26 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc., doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD., doc. PhDr. Daniel Dobiaš, PhD., doc. Mgr. Alexander Onufrák, PhD., doc. Mgr. Gabriel Eštok, PhD., Mgr. Tomáš Dvorský, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ján Lidák, CSc., Mgr. Ján Ruman, PhD., Mgr. Peter Dubóczy, PhD. |       |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |      |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |      |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>KOPO1/15                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Comparative Political Science I |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 299                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                   | D     | E     | FX   |
| 25.75                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 24.41 | 20.4                                                | 15.72 | 11.37 | 2.34 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Gabriel Eštok, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ján Lidák, CSc.                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                     |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>KOPO2/15                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Comparative Political Science II |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 294                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                    | D     | E     | FX   |
| 34.01                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 18.71 | 20.41                                                | 12.93 | 10.88 | 3.06 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Gabriel Eštok, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                      |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>KOPO3/15                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Comparative Political Science III |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 252                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                     | D     | E    | FX   |
| 31.35                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 24.21 | 19.44                                                 | 14.68 | 9.52 | 0.79 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Gabriel Eštok, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                       |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                       |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>UKON1/22                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Conference participation I. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 1d<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                 |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                                 |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 2                                                                                                                              |                                                 |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                           | n                                               |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                                             |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD.                                                                                                                                               |                                                 |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.03.2022                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                               |                                                  |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>UKON2/22                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Conference participation II. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 1d<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                  |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                  |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                  |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                  |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 2                                                                                                                              |                                                  |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                           | n                                                |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                                              |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD.                                                                                                                                               |                                                  |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.03.2022                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                    |                                                  |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>UKON3/22                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Conference participation III. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 1d<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                                   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                              |                                                   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                       |                                                   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                                   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |                                                   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                   |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                   |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                              |                                                   |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                           | n                                                 |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0                                               |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD.                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.03.2022                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                    |                                                   |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>USTPRA/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Constitutional Law |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                        |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                        |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Successful completion of the final written examination (obtaining at least 51% of the marks) is a prerequisite for the award of credits and a grade.<br>A maximum of 2 make-up attempts in the written examination are allowed.<br>Extra points may be earned for the activity.<br><b>FINAL GRADE:</b><br>A ... 100,00% - 91,00%<br>B ... 90,99% - 81,00%<br>C ... 80,99% - 71,00%<br>D ... 70,99% - 61,00%<br>E ... 60,99% - 51,00%<br>FX ... 50,99% and less.<br>The course is taught primarily in a face-to-face format, supplemented by distance learning tools.                                           |                                        |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim and purpose of teaching the subject is to impart knowledge about the Constitution as the fundamental law of the state, to learn the basic concepts and institutes of constitutional law in the scientific-theoretical and positivist-interpretive understanding.<br><b>Objectives:</b><br>Development of knowledge: knowledge of the constitutional system and the constitutional order of the Slovak Republic.<br>Development of skills and abilities: Ability to be able to point out a specific unconstitutional act of an institution or an individual and to ensure that the problem is reflected and addressed. |                                        |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>- Constitutional law of the Slovak Republic - concept, subject, subjects, sources<br>- Theory of the constitution (typology of the constitution, functions of the constitution, principles of Slovak constitutionalism)<br>- Constitutional development and constitutional law aspects of the dissolution of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic and the establishment of the Slovak Republic                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |



- Territorial organisation of the state and population (forms of territorial organisation of the state, citizenship of the Slovak Republic, state symbols of the Slovak Republic, constitutional foundations of the security of the Slovak Republic)
- Fundamental rights and freedoms (constitutional concept, characteristics of groups of human rights and freedoms)
- Forms of exercising public power (forms of democracy, referendum, political parties of the Slovak Republic)
- Elections and electoral law in the Slovak Republic (concept and functions of elections, sources and principles of electoral law, stages of the electoral process, elections to the European Parliament)
- Form of government
- Legislative power
- Executive power
- Judicial power (general courts)
- Constitutional Court of the Slovak Republic and constitutional bodies with special status
- Territorial self-government

#### **Recommended literature:**

- PALÚŠ, I. a kol.: Ústavné právo Slovenskej republiky. Košice: UPJŠ, 2016
- BRÖSTL, A. (ed.): Ústavné právo Slovenskej republiky. Plzeň: Aleš Čeněk, 2015
- ČIČ, M. (ed.): Komentár k Ústave Slovenskej republiky. Bratislava: Eurokódex, 2012
- DRGONEC, J.: Ústava Slovenskej republiky. Komentár. Šamorín: Heuréka, 2012
- OROSZ, L. – SVÁK, J. – BALOG, B.: Základy teórie konštitucionalizmu. Bratislava: Eurokódex, 2011
- CIBULKA, Ľ. a kol.: Ústavné právo Slovenskej republiky (štátoveda). Bratislava: PraF UK, 2013
- Constitutional Act No. 460/1992 Coll. - Constitution of the Slovak Republic - available on the Internet
- Act No. 180/2014 Coll. on the Conditions of Exercise of the Right to Vote and on Amendments and Additions to Certain Acts - available on the Internet
- Act No. 350/1996 Coll. on the Rules of Procedure of the National Council of the Slovak Republic, as amended - available on the Internet

#### **Course language:**

Slovak language.

#### **Notes:**

#### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 135

| A     | B     | C    | D    | E     | FX   |
|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|
| 22.96 | 22.22 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 15.56 | 6.67 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Ján Ruman, PhD., doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 12.04.2022

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/AOMV/22                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | <b>Course name:</b> Contemporary Challenges in International Relations |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 104                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                      | D     | E    | FX   |
| 34.62                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 23.08 | 16.35                                                                  | 13.46 | 8.65 | 3.85 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Gabriel Eštok, PhD., Mgr. Peter Dubóczy, PhD.                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                        |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>KULTE/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Cultural theories |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Prerequisites for the award of credits and grades are:<br>- submission of a 3-page essay<br>- activity in the seminars in the form of partial assignments given by the teacher<br>The student has a maximum of 2 remedial attempts (essay).<br>Extra points can be earned for the activity.<br><b>FINAL ASSESSMENT:</b><br>A ... 100,00% - 91,00%<br>B ... 90,99% - 81,00%<br>C ... 80,99% - 71,00%<br>D ... 70,99% - 61,00%<br>E ... 60,99% - 51,00%<br>FX ... 50,99% and less.<br>The course is taught primarily in a face-to-face format, supplemented by distance learning tools.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The course interdisciplinarily maps the different culturalist approaches. It addresses issues of identity crisis, individualisation, transnationalism, feminism, pop culture, the cultural implications of globalisation and, last but not least, cultural citizenship, where it identifies and interprets issues of mass culture, consumerism, politics, power and capital (the different kinds).<br><b>Objectives:</b><br>Knowledge development: students will acquire theoretical-normative knowledge enriched with empirical data.<br>Development of skills and abilities: Students will be able to navigate mass society, to distinguish and categorize specific cultural-political changes as well as to identify the causes of these changes. At the same time, they will have the ability to deal with uncertain situations as unintended consequences that mass culture produces in the era of globalization. |                                       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>1. Cultural analysis in sociology - selected approaches<br>2. Contemporary theory of culture<br>- Zygmunt Bauman                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |

- Michel Foucault
  - Pierre Bourdieu
  - Jean Baudrillard
3. Contemporary cultural analysis
- Problems of transculturalism and transnationalism (understanding representation and identity)
  - Feminism - ethnomimesis, feminist practice and the visual turn
  - Popular music
  - Cultural citizenship - consumerism, consumption, politics

**Recommended literature:**

EDWARDS, T. (ed.): Kulturní teorie. Praha: Portál, 2010  
 MCROBBIE, A.: Aktuální témata kulturních studií. Praha: Portál, 2006  
 BARKER, CH.: Slovník kulturních studií. Praha: Portál, 2006  
 HARRINGTON A. A KOL.: Moderní sociální teorie. Praha: Portál, 2008  
 BAUMAN, Z.: Úvahy o postmoderní době. Praha: SLON, 2006  
 DEBORD, G.: Společnost spektaklu. Praha: INTU, 2007  
 EDGAR, A. - SEDGWICK, P.: Cultural theory : the key concepts. London: Routledge, 2008  
 BARRY, P.: Beginning Theory: An Introduction to Literary and Cultural Theory. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 2017

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 24

| A    | B   | C    | D   | E   | FX  |
|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 87.5 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Ján Ruman, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 16.09.2024

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>DVNR/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Democracy versus Non-democratic regimes and systems |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                         |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The following is a prerequisite for the course:<br>- 1 seminar presentation on the selected topic<br>- 10-page professional paper on the selected topic (max. 10 points - formal and substantive aspects included in the evaluation) - 2 revision attempts<br>- bonus points for activity at lectures and seminars<br><b>Classification:</b><br>A ... 100,00 % - 91,00 %<br>B ... 90,99 % - 81,00 %<br>C ... 80,99 % - 71,00 %<br>D ... 70,99 % - 61,00 %<br>E ... 60,99 % - 51,00 %<br>FX ... 50,99 % and below                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The course deals with the functional characteristics of democratic and non-democratic regimes and systems. It differentiates between specific types and kinds of democratic and non-democratic regimes. Using case studies, it discusses the character attributes of particular non-democratic regimes in the past and present. Maps the current democratic/non-democratic situation in the world. Last but not least, it focuses on the problem of the current crisis of democracy and outlines the potentialities of its revitalization and cultivation.<br><b>Objectives:</b><br><b>Knowledge Development:</b><br>Knowledge of factual and conceptual knowledge of current and past democratic and non-democratic political regimes and systems.<br><b>Development of skills and abilities:</b><br>Ability to be able to analyse and interpret the basic features and character of democratic and non-democratic regimes and systems and to be able to predict societal developments in the light of the context and situation. |                                                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>- Introduction to democratic and non-democratic regimes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                         |

- Totalitarian regimes
- Authoritarian regimes
- Democratic political regimes
- Case studies
- Contemporary trends and political-social tendencies (crisis, disintegration, revitalization, cultivation and hope)

**Recommended literature:**

- ŘÍCHOVÁ, B.: Přehled moderních politologických teorií. Praha: Portál, 2014
- BALÍK, S. – KUBÁT, M.: Teorie a praxe totalitních a autoritativních režimů. Praha: Dokořán, 2004
- LINZ, J. J.: Totalitarian and Authoritarian Regimes. London: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 2000
- FRANTZ, E.: Authoritarianism: What Everyone Needs To Know. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2018
- ARENDT, H.: Pôvod totalitarizmu. Bratislava: Premedia, 2018
- PREISNER, R.: Kritika totalitarismu. Brno: CDK, 2020
- TALMON, J. L.: O pôvodu totalitní demokracie. Praha: Slon, 1998
- BUDIL, I. (ed.): Totalitarismus 1, 2, 3. Plzeň: Západočeská Univerzita v Plzni, 2005 - 2007
- HOLZER, J. – BALÍK, S.: Postkomunistické nedemokratické režimy. Brno: CDK, 2007
- BÍBA, J. – ZNOJ, M. (eds.): A Crisis of Democracy and Representation. Praha: Filosofia, 2017
- MOISÉS, N.: Pomsta moci. Bratislava: N Press, 2022
- HOFFMANOVÁ, H.: Útěk před demokracií. Praha: Auditorium, 2020
- TOCQUEVILLE, A.: Demokracie v Americe. Praha: Academia, 2001
- OECD, Svetová Banka, Freedom House – výročné správy o stave demokracie vo svete (Democracy Index)

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 78

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 42.31 | 15.38 | 20.51 | 12.82 | 5.13 | 3.85 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Ján Ruman, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 11.09.2024

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                |       |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>DEMOG/10                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Demography |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 214                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                              | D     | E    | FX  |
| 18.69                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 31.31 | 25.23                          | 18.22 | 5.14 | 1.4 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Alexander Onufrák, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.08.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>DIPPR/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Course name:</b> Diplomatic Protocol |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The condition for completing the course is activity during the semester and the final colloquium.<br>The course is taught primarily in a full-time form, which is supplemented by distance learning tools.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Pojem diplomacia<br>Diplomatické vzťahy: diplomatické uznanie a diplomatické styky<br>Vnútroštátne a zahraničné diplomatické orgány<br>Štátny protokol<br>Etiketa<br>Protokolárne poradie<br>Protokolárne návštevy<br>Štátne symboly v diplomatickej praxi<br>Protokolárne normy a pravidlá<br>Diplomatické výsady a imunity<br>Diplomatická korešpondencia<br>Tituly, vyznamenania a ocenenia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Barston, R. P.: Modern Diplomacy. London: Routledge, 2019.<br>Berridge, G. R.: Diplomacy: Theory and Practice. London: Palgrave, 2015.<br>Bjola, C.; Kornprobst, M.: Understanding International Diplomacy: Theory, Practice and Ethics. New York: Routledge, 2018.<br>Bunde, T.: The Art of Diplomacy. Bratislava: Econ, 2022.<br>Bystrický, Ľ: Základy diplomacie. Prešov: Vydavateľstvo Michala Vaška, 2006.<br>Gullová, S.: Mezinárodní obchodní a diplomatický protokol. Bratislava: Grada, 2013.<br>Kissinger, H.: Umění diplomacie. Praha: Prostor, 2002.<br>Lidák, J.: Medzinárodné vzťahy a medzinárodná politika. Bratislava: SOFA, 2000.<br>Mattoš, B.: Diplomatický protokol Slovenskej republiky (vybrané aspekty). Bratislava: Ekonóm, 2011. |                                         |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |       |      |      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|-----|
| Ministerstvo zahraničných vecí Slovenskej republiky (Diplomatický protokol): Diplomatická prax. Bratislava: MZV, 1996.<br>Novotný, A.: Slovník medzinárodných vzťahov. Bratislava: Magnet Press, 2004.<br>Pajtinka, E.: Slovník diplomacie. Bratislava: Pamiko, 2016.<br>Pajtinka, E.: Základy teórie a praxe diplomacie. Bratislava: Pamiko, 2016.<br>Šťastný, V.: Organizační protokol firem, institucí a jednotlivců. Bratislava: Vydavateľstvo Wolters Kluwer, 2009.<br>Štulajter, I.; Štulajter, M.; Barteková, D.: Športová diplomacia. Banská Bystrica, Belianum, 2013.<br>Veselý, Z.: Diplomacie (Teorie - praxe - dějiny). Praha: Aleš Čeněk, 2014. |      |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |       |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B    | C     | D    | E    | FX  |
| 37.33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 24.0 | 22.67 | 4.67 | 7.33 | 4.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Tomáš Dvorský, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ján Lid'ák, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |       |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/AJPL1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> English Language for Students of Political Science 1 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                          |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                          |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                          |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                          |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.). 2 credit tests (weeks 7 and 12) and an academic presentation in English related to the study programme Political Science.<br>Final grade will be calculated as a sum of credit the test scores (70% of the final grade) and a presentation score (30% of the final grade).<br>Evaluation scale: A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less. |                                                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The development of students' language skills - reading, writing, listening, speaking, improvement of their linguistic competence - students acquire knowledge of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic aspects, development of pragmatic competence - students can effectively use the language for a given purpose, with focus on Academic English and English for specific/professional purposes - Political Science, level B2.                                                                               |                                                                          |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Study at Pavol Jozef Šafárik University.<br>Introduction into Political Science.<br>Rhetorics, basic rules of formal speech.<br>Introduction into Sociology.<br>Social politics.<br>British politics.<br>War and peace.<br>Grammar: irregular plural of nouns, irregular verbs, linking forms, prepositions.<br>Language functions necessary for professional communication: defining, classifying, etc.                                                                                                     |                                                                          |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Boundless: Political Science-Introduction. Kindle Edition, 2013.<br>Heineman R.: Political Science. Prime, 1995.<br>McCarthy, M., O'Dell, F.: English Vocabulary in Use. CUP, 2002.<br>Moore, J., Storton, R.: Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Lower-Intermediate: B1. Oxford: OUP, 2017.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                          |

Moore, J.: Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Upper-Intermediate: B2-C1. Oxford: OUP, 2017.

**Course language:**

English language, B2 level (CEFR).

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 47

| A     | B     | C    | D    | E    | FX   |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 48.94 | 34.04 | 6.38 | 6.38 | 2.13 | 2.13 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Viktória Mária Slovenská

**Date of last modification:** 10.03.2022

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/AJPL2/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> English Language for Students of Political Science 2 |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                          |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                          |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                          |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b> CJP/AJPL1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                          |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.). 1 test (presumably in week 7) and an oral presentation in English related to the study programme Political Science. In order to be admitted to the final exam, a student has to score at least 65% as a sum of the credit test and a the presentation. Final exam = written test. Final evaluation: continuous assessment = 50% (50% test, 50% presentation), final exam = 50%. Final assessment scale: A 100 -93%, B 92-86%, C 85-79%, D 78-72%, E 71-65%, FX 64% and less |                                                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The development of students' language skills - reading, writing, listening, speaking, improvement of their linguistic competence - students acquire knowledge of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic aspects, development of pragmatic competence - students can effectively use the language for a given purpose, with focus on Academic English and English for specific/professional purposes - Political Science, level B2.                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                          |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                          |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Colson W.CH.: God and Government. Prime, 2001.<br>Minogue K.: Politics-Very short introduction. Zondervan, 2007.<br>Redman S.: Vocabulary in Use. CUP, 2004.<br>McCarthy, M., O'Dell, F.: English Vocabulary in Use. CUP, 2002.<br>Moore, J., Storton, R.: Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Lower-Intermediate: B1. Oxford: OUP, 2017.<br>Moore, J.: Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Upper-Intermediate: B2-C1. Oxford: OUP, 2017.                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                          |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                          |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                          |

|                                                            |       |      |     |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|------|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                   |       |      |     |      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 32                      |       |      |     |      |      |
| A                                                          | B     | C    | D   | E    | FX   |
| 65.63                                                      | 18.75 | 9.38 | 0.0 | 3.13 | 3.13 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Viktória Mária Slovenská             |       |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 28.02.2023               |       |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc. |       |      |     |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/AJPO1/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Course name:</b> English for International Relations I |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active classroom participation, max. 2 missed seminars; 2 tests (Week 7/13, no retakes), oral presentation, reading and writing assignments.<br>Final assessment = the average of results obtained. Grading scale (%): A-92–100, B-85–91, C-78–84, D-71–77, E-65–70, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The development of students' language skills - reading, writing, listening, speaking, improvement of their linguistic competence - students acquire knowledge of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic aspects, development of pragmatic competence - students can effectively use the language for a given purpose, with focus on Academic English and English for specific/professional purposes - International relations, level B1/B2.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Specific aspects of professional and academic English (pronunciation, formal/informal language, selected grammar forms, language interference, etc.).<br>Studying at the University (vocabulary and grammar phrases for academic communication and English medium study).<br>Vocabulary extension (nouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, prepositions, word-formation, collocation, terminology, etc.).<br>Reading and listening comprehension improvement (thematically related to the study programme).<br>Understanding professional discourse.<br>Lexical-Functional grammar and skills (defining, presenting, etc.). |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Moore, J., Storton, R. (2017).: Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Lower-Intermediate: B1. Oxford: OUP.<br>Moore, J. (2017).: Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Upper-Intermediate: B2-C1. Oxford: OUP.<br>Dignen, B. (2011): Communicating Across Cultures. Cambridge: CUP.<br>Feinstein, M. & Kenny, M. (2005). Political Ideologies: A Reader and Guide. Oxford: OUP.<br>Šul'ovská, D. (2015). English for Political Science. Bratislava: UK<br><a href="http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/">http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/</a>                                                                           |                                                           |

|                                                                    |       |       |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| <a href="http://www.ted.com">http://www.ted.com</a>                |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>English, B1-B2 level                    |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                      |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 149 |       |       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                  | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 29.53                                                              | 40.94 | 21.48 | 2.01 | 4.03 | 2.01 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Barbara Mitříková                            |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2023                       |       |       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.         |       |       |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/AJPO2/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Course name:</b> English for International Relations II |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation, max.2 absences. 2 tests (Week 6/7 and 12/13), project/oral presentation, completed home assignments. Final assessment = the average of results obtained - min 65%. Grading scale (%): A-92–100, B-85–91, C-78–84, D-71–77, E-65–70, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The development of students' language skills - reading, writing, listening, speaking, improvement of their linguistic competence - students acquire knowledge of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic aspects, development of pragmatic competence - students can effectively use the language for a given purpose, with focus on Academic English and English for specific/professional purposes - International Relations, level B1/B2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Specific aspects of professional and academic English (pronunciation, formal/informal language, selected grammar forms, language interference, etc.).<br>Professional and academic vocabulary extension (suggested topics: people and groups, relations, etc.).<br>Reading and listening comprehension improvement (thematically related to the study programme).<br>Understanding professional discourse (suggested topic: Slovak political system, human rights, constitution, election, nations and nationalities, etc.).<br>Lexical-Functional grammar and skills (describing a structure, process, trend, change, time, place, quantity, etc., presenting, etc.). |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Moore, J., Storton, R. (2017): Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Lower-Intermediate: B1. Oxford: OUP.<br>Moore, J. (2017): Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Upper-Intermediate: B2-C1. Oxford: OUP.<br>Dignen, B. (2011): Communicating Across Cultures. Cambridge: CUP.<br>Šul'ovská, D. (2015): English for Political Science. Bratislava: UK<br>Feinstein, M. & Kenny, M. (2005): Political Ideologies: A Reader and Guide. Oxford: OUP.<br>Higs, S. & Whiting, M. (2012): Introduction to Political Science. London: The London School of Economics and Political Science.                                                                                       |                                                            |



|                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |      |      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| Schwarzmantel, J. (2008). Ideology and Politics. London: Sage<br><a href="http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/">http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/</a> |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>English, B1-B2 level                                                                                                            |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                              |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 132                                                                                         |       |       |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX  |
| 40.15                                                                                                                                                      | 34.09 | 18.18 | 3.79 | 3.79 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Barbara Mitříková                                                                                                                    |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.02.2024                                                                                                               |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                 |       |       |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/AJPO3/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Course name:</b> English for International Relations III |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active classroom participation, max. 2 missed seminars; 2 tests (Week 7 and 13, no retakes), oral presentation, reading and writing assignments. Final assessment = the average of results obtained. Grading scale (%): A-92–100, B-85–91, C-78–84, D-71–77, E-65–70, FX 64% and less..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The development of students' language skills - reading, writing, listening, speaking, improvement of their linguistic competence - students acquire knowledge of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic aspects, development of pragmatic competence - students can effectively use the language for a given purpose, with focus on Academic English and English for specific/professional purposes - International Relations, level B2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Specific aspects of professional and academic English (formal/informal language, selected grammar forms, language interference, etc.).<br>Professional and academic vocabulary extension (suggested topics: science and research, etc.).<br>Reading and listening comprehension improvement (thematically related to the study programme).<br>Understanding professional discourse (suggested topics: safety, geographic conflicts, state, sovereignty, etc.).<br>Lexical-Functional grammar and skills (defining, presenting, etc.).                                                                                                                                                      |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Moore, J., Storton, R. (2017): Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Lower-Intermediate: B1. Oxford: OUP.<br>Moore, J. (2017): Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Upper-Intermediate: B2-C1. Oxford: OUP.<br>Dignen, B. (2011): Communicating Across Cultures. Cambridge: CUP.<br>Šul'ovská, D. (2015): English for Political Science. Bratislava: UK<br><a href="http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/">http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/</a><br>Agnew, J. et al. (2015): The Willey Blackwell Companion to Political Geography. Oxford: Willey Blackwell.<br>Cox, P. (1976): Demography. Cambridge: CUP<br>American Journal of Political Science, Journal of Political Science Education |                                                             |

|                                                                   |       |       |      |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|
| <b>Course language:</b><br>English, B1/B2 level                   |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                     |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 63 |       |       |      |      |     |
| A                                                                 | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX  |
| 31.75                                                             | 30.16 | 22.22 | 12.7 | 3.17 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Barbara Mitříková                           |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2023                      |       |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.        |       |       |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/AJPO4/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Course name:</b> English for International Relations IV |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation, max.2 absences. 2 tests (Week 6/7 and 12/13), project/oral presentation, completed home assignments. Final assessment = the average of results obtained - min 65%. Grading scale (%): A-92–100, B-85–91, C-78–84, D-71–77, E-65–70, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The development of students' language skills - reading, writing, listening, speaking, improvement of their linguistic competence - students acquire knowledge of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic aspects, development of pragmatic competence - students can effectively use the language for a given purpose, with focus on Academic English and English for specific/professional purposes - International Relations, level B2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Specific aspects of professional and academic English (formal/informal language, selected grammar forms, language interference, etc.).<br>Vocabulary extension (topic: areas of science). Reading and listening comprehension improvement (thematically related to the study programme). Understanding/Use of professional discourse (suggested topics: medical science, law and social science, bussiness and economics, new technologies, environmental sciences etc.). Lexical-functional grammar and skills for professional and academic communications (hedging, citations, linking sentences, problem solving, presentation skills, etc.).                    |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Trebits, A. (2017). EU English. Budapest: Klett.<br>Moore, J., Storton, R. (2017).: Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Lower-Intermediate: B1. Oxford: OUP.<br>Moore, J. (2017).: Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Upper-Intermediate: B2-C1. Oxford: OUP.<br>Dignen, B. (2011): Communicating Across Cultures. Cambridge: CUP.<br>Šul'ovská, D. (2015): English for Political Science. Bratislava: UK<br><a href="http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/">http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/</a><br>American Journal of Political Science, Journal of Political Science Education.<br>MacKenzie, I. (2006): Professional English in Use: Finance. Cambridge: CUP |                                                            |

Pennings, P., Keman, H. & Kleinnijenhuis, J. (2006): Doing Research in Political Science.  
London: Sage

**Course language:**

English, B2 level

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 50

| A    | B    | C    | D    | E    | FX  |
|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 30.0 | 14.0 | 22.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Barbara Mitříková

**Date of last modification:** 11.02.2024

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/AJPO5/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> English for International Relations V |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active classroom participation, max. 2 missed seminars; 2 tests (Week 7 and 13, no retakes), oral presentation, reading and writing assignments. Final assessment = the average of results obtained. Grading scale (%): A-92–100, B-85–91, C-78–84, D-71–77, E-65–70, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The development of students' language skills - reading, writing, listening, speaking, improvement of their linguistic competence - students acquire knowledge of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic aspects, development of pragmatic competence - students can effectively use the language for a given purpose, with focus on Academic English and English for specific/professional purposes - International Relations, level B2/C1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Understanding/Use of professional discourse (suggested topics: international law, international organizations, humanitarian aid, international agreements and treaties, etc.).<br>Selected language functions and skills for effective academic/professional communication (giving a presentation, group discussions, debates, expressing opinions, arguments, agreement/disagreement, persuading, verbal/non-verbal communication, etc.).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Moore, J., Storton, R. (2017).: Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Lower-Intermediate: B1. Oxford: OUP.<br>Moore, J. (2017).: Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Upper-Intermediate: B2-C1. Oxford: OUP.<br>Dignen, B. (2011): Communicating Across Cultures. Cambridge: CUP.<br>Powell, M. (2010): Dynamic Presentations. Cambridge: CUP.<br>Šul'ovská, D. (2015): English for Political Science. Bratislava: UK<br><a href="http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/">http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/</a><br>Brown, G.D., Rice, S. (2007): Professional English in Use. Law. Cambridge: CUP.<br>Outline of the U.S. Legal system. (2004): Bureau of International information programs. US Department of State.<br>Youngs, R. (1998): English, French and German Comparative law. London: Cavendish Publishings Limited. |                                                           |

|                                                                   |       |     |      |     |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| <b>Course language:</b><br>English, B2-C1 level                   |       |     |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                     |       |     |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 31 |       |     |      |     |     |
| A                                                                 | B     | C   | D    | E   | FX  |
| 64.52                                                             | 22.58 | 0.0 | 12.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Barbara Mitříková                           |       |     |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 18.09.2023                      |       |     |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.        |       |     |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/AJPO6/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Course name:</b> English for International Relations VI |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active classroom participation, max.2 absences (2x90 min), completed home assignments, project and final written test (Week 10), oral presentation connected with the topic International relations. Final assessment = the average of results obtained. Grading scale (%): A-92–100, B-85–91, C-78–84, D-71–77, E-65–70, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The development of students' language skills - reading, writing, listening, speaking, improvement of their linguistic competence - students acquire knowledge of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic aspects, development of pragmatic competence - students can effectively use the language for a given purpose, with focus on Academic English and English for specific/professional purposes - International Relations, level B2/C1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Understanding/Use of professional discourse (suggested topics: European Union, Brexit, international relations, international contracts, world leaders, migration policy, diplomacy, etc.). Lexical-functional grammar and skills for professional and academic communications (chairing/participating a discussion/debate, presenting, poster presentations, etc.).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Moore, J.: Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Upper-intermediate. B2-C1. (2017). Oxford: OUP.<br>Odborné texty poskytnuté vyučujúcim<br>Moore, J., Storton, R. (2017).: Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Lower-Intermediate: B1. Oxford: OUP.<br>Moore, J. (2017).: Oxford Academic vocabulary Practice: Upper-Intermediate: B2-C1. Oxford: OUP.<br>Dignen, B. (2011): Communicating Across Cultures. Cambridge: CUP.<br>Powell, M. (2010): Dynamic Presentations. Cambridge: CUP.<br>Šul'ovská, D. (2015): English for Political Science. Bratislava: UK<br><a href="http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/">http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/</a><br>Trebits et Fisher: EU English. (2010). Budapest: Klett Kiadó Kft.<br><a href="http://www.europa.eu">www.europa.eu</a> |                                                            |



<https://euractiv.sk/>  
 Koser (2007): International migration. A very short introduction. Oxford: OUP.  
 Schiavone (1993): International organizations, A dictionary and directory. Palgrave Macmillan  
 Jonsson, Ch., Hall, M. (2005): Essence of diplomacy (studies in diplomacy and international relations)  
 Rana (2011): 21st century diplomacy: A practitioner's guide (key studies in diplomacy).  
 Rana et al (2012): The Palgrave Macmillan Dictionary of Diplomacy. Palgrave Macmillan.  
 Corbett et Connors (1998): Classical rhetoric and the modern student. Oxford: OUP.  
 Millenium - Journal of International studies; Review of International studies; Journal of Political Science and International Relations a i.  
<https://geerthofstede.com/culture-geert-hofstede-gert-jan-hofstede/6d-model-of-national-culture/>  
<https://www.hofstede-insights.com/models/national-culture/>

**Course language:**

English, B2-C1 level

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 27

| A     | B     | C     | D   | E   | FX  |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 55.56 | 25.93 | 11.11 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Barbara Mitříková

**Date of last modification:** 11.02.2024

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                      |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>ETNK/22                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Ethnic conflicts |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 23                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                    | D     | E     | FX   |
| 34.78                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 21.74 | 8.7                                  | 13.04 | 17.39 | 4.35 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD., PhDr. Lukáš Jakabovič, PhD., MBA                                                                                                                                          |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                      |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                      |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>EID/22                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | <b>Course name:</b> Ethnic identity in 20th and 21st century |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 54                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                            | D     | E    | FX   |
| 20.37                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 35.19 | 20.37                                                        | 16.67 | 5.56 | 1.85 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                              |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                              |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                          |       |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>EUINT/10                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> European Integration |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 232                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                        | D     | E    | FX  |
| 26.72                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 28.88 | 23.28                                    | 11.64 | 9.48 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Gabriel Eštok, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                          |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                          |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>EXTR/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Extremism as a Political Phenomenon |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                         |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Prerequisites for the award of credits and grades are:<br>- submission of a 3-page essay on the chosen topic (the essay will be graded, and successful passing the course, it is necessary to achieve at least 51% of the total number of points)<br>- activity in the seminars in the form of preparation of sub-assignments given by the lecturer<br>The student has a maximum of 2 remedial attempts (essay).<br>It is possible to get extra points for the activity.<br><b>FINAL ASSESSMENT:</b><br>A ... 100,00% - 91,00%<br>B ... 90,99% - 81,00%<br>C ... 80,99% - 71,00%<br>D ... 70,99% - 61,00%<br>E ... 60,99% - 51,00%<br>FX ... 50.99% and less.<br>The course is taught primarily in a face-to-face format, supplemented by distance learning tools.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The course offers a theoretical and descriptive overview of extremism as a political phenomenon. It deals with the terminological definition of the term, its social scientific understanding as well as its conceptualization through the prism of theories of extremism. It also touches upon phenomena that may be somehow related to political extremism, namely radicalism, fundamentalism, populism and Euroscepticism. Last but not least, the course looks at the mapping of extremist political parties in selected EU countries.<br><b>Objectives:</b><br>Development of knowledge: Understanding the theoretical background of political extremism and cases of its occurrence.<br>Development of skills and abilities: Ability to be able to point out concrete manifestations and cases related to the issue of political extremism, to understand its causes and to outline solutions (within a democratic constellation). |                                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>- Extremism - terminological definition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                         |

- Politological definition of an extremist party
- Sociological understanding of extremism
- Psychological understanding of extremism
- Law and extremism
- Understanding extremism in terms of theories of extremism (features of extremist doctrines, extremist actors, extremist strategies, typology of extremism)
- Anti-extremist policy of a democratic state
- Causes and explanatory models of extremism
- Radicalism
- Fundamentalism
- Populism
- Euroscepticism
- Far-right and far-left political parties in selected EU countries
- Screening of a documentary film

#### **Recommended literature:**

- DANICS, Š. – TEJCHMANOVÁ, L.: Extremismus, radikalismus, populismus a euroskepticismus. Praha: Univerzita Jana Amose Komenského, 2017
- DANICS, Š. – KAMÍN, T.: Extremismus, rasismus a antisemitismus. Praha: Policejní akademie ČR v Praze, 2008
- CHARVÁT, J.: Současný politický extremismus a radikalismus. Praha: Portál, 2007
- MAREŠ, M.: Pravicový extremismus a radikalismus v ČR. Brno: Barrister & Principal, 2003
- MIHÁLIK, J. (ed.): Storočie českej a slovenskej krajnej pravice 1918 – 2018. Bratislava: IRIS, 2019
- STÖSS, R.: Rechtsextremismus im vereinten Deutschland. Berlin: Friedrich Ebert-Stiftung, 2000
- MUDDE, C.: On Extremism and Democracy in Europe. New York: Routledge, 2016
- EATWELL, R. – MUDDE, C. (eds.): Western Democracies and the New Extreme Right Challenge. New York: Routledge, 2004
- Constitution of the Slovak Republic - Constitutional Act No. 460/1992 Coll. - available on the Internet
- Act No. 300/2005 Coll. - Criminal Act - available on the Internet
- Act No 301/2005 Coll. - Criminal Procedure Code - available on the Internet

#### **Course language:**

Slovak

#### **Notes:**

#### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 159

| A     | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 55.35 | 16.98 | 12.58 | 5.66 | 8.18 | 1.26 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Ján Ruman, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 12.04.2022

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>FPOA/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> Foreign policy analysis |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br><p>The prerequisite for a grade in the course is active participation in class and obtaining a sufficient number of points for the midterm assessment (activity in meetings, midterm reports) and the final assessment (final paper/policy brief). The final grade for the course will be calculated based on the sum of the midterm and final evaluation scores.</p> <p>The student is allowed a maximum of two absences. In the case of more than two absences, the student does not meet the requirements for successful completion of the course. In the event of any attendance problems, the student shall, on his/her own initiative, contact the lecturer with information about his/her absence.</p> <p>Opportunity to earn points toward the grade for activity during class.</p> <p>Final Evaluation:</p> <p>The final grade will be based on a seminar paper (policy brief) that students will turn in at the end of the semester (max. 20 points; min. 12 points). The submission of the seminar paper is a prerequisite for the student's admission to the course examination. The seminar paper should be 10 to 15 pages in length and should meet the formal requirements of an academic thesis. In addition to describing the issues, it will also analyse them and provide a set of recommendations, with an emphasis on the level of good and bad practices. The structure and details should correspond to the form of a policy brief.</p> <p>Interim evaluation:</p> <p>Students will prepare short (2-page) reports on a selected factor in international political relations for meetings during the semester (max. 20 points). Ongoing preparation and presentation of reports (five reports total during the semester) is a prerequisite for the student's admission to the course exam. Students are also required to study the assigned texts during the semester for the seminar colloquia.</p> <p>Summative Assessment:</p> <p>A/ 40 - 38 points<br/>           B/ 37-34 points<br/>           C/ 33 - 30 points<br/>           D/ 29 - 27 points<br/>           E/ 26 - 24 points<br/>           FX/ less than 24 points</p> |                                             |

**Learning outcomes:**

Acquisition of knowledge of the underlying foundations of the study and practice of foreign policy. Upon completion of the course, the student should be able to explain and interpret the theoretical concepts of foreign policy analysis, including aspects influencing the processes of foreign policy making. He/she should also be able to distinguish between the analytical levels of foreign policy, with an emphasis on the decision-making process of individual actors. The student should be able to predict the influence of internal and external factors on the foreign policy of a state.

**Brief outline of the course:**

- Foreign policy study and analysis (semantics, methods, tools and case studies)
- Analysis of the foreign policy-making process: actors and decision-making
- Levels/levels of foreign policy analysis
- Individual and group decision-making
- Dynamics between domestic and foreign policy (domestic policy attributes affecting foreign policy)
- Impact of bureaucracy on foreign policy
- Impact of social factors (public opinion, media, interest groups, experts) on foreign policy
- Impact of culture and national identity on foreign policy
- New approaches to foreign policy analysis
- Foreign policy and new challenges

**Recommended literature:**

ALDEN, Ch., ARAN, A.: Foreign Policy Analysis. New Approaches. Routledge, 2017.

ALLISON, L.: The Global Politics of Sport (Sport in the Global Society). Routledge 2005.

ANGUELOV, N. (eds.): Economic Sanctions vs. Soft Power: Lessons from North Korea, Myanmar, and the Middle East. Palgrave Macmillan 2015.

ARNAUD, P.: Sport and International Politics: The Impact of Fascism and Communism on Sport. Taylor & Francis 1998.

BAEHR, P. R.: Non-Governmental Human Rights Organizations in International Relations. Palgrave 2009.

BALIS, J.: The Globalization of World Politics: An Introduction to International Relations. Oxford University Press 2014.

BORMANN, N.; SHEEHAN, M.: Securing Outer Space: International Relations Theory and the Politics of Space. Routledge 2009.

CAMERON, L.: Privatizing War: Private Military and Security Companies under Public International Law. Cambridge University Press 2013.

DREZNER, D. W.: The Sanctions Paradox : Economic Statecraft and International Relations. Cambridge University Press 1999.

FINDLAY, R.: Power and Plenty: Trade, War, and the World Economy in the Second Millennium. Princeton University Press 2007.

GAREY, J.: The US Role in NATO's Survival After the Cold War. Springer 2020.

HUDSON, V.M.: Foreign Policy Analysis. Classic and Contemporary Theory. Rowman & Littlefield, 2014.

Human Rights Watch World Report (vždy aktuálna správa v danom roku)

CHAPPELET, J. L.: The International Olympic Committee and the Olympic System: The Governance of World Sport. Routledge 2008.

KAUFMAN, J. P.: Introduction to International Relations: Theory and Practice. Rowman & Littlefield Publishers 2013.

KISSINGER, H.: Umění diplomacie. Od Richelieua k pádu Berlínské zdi. Praha: Prostor, 1996.

KISSINGER, H.: Umění politické strategie. Praha: Prostor, 2023.



| <p>KISSINGER, H.: Uspořádání světa. Praha: Praha: Prostor, 2016.</p> <p>KLEIN, M. C. : Trade Wars Are Class Wars: How Rising Inequality Distorts the Global Economy and Threatens International Peace. Yale University Press 2020.</p> <p>KREJČÍ, O.: Mezinárodní politika. Ekopress, 2014.</p> <p>MARKOVITS, A. S.: Gaming the World: How Sports Are Reshaping Global Politics and Culture. Princeton University Press 2010.</p> <p>MAROSS, A. Z.: Economic Sanctions under International Law: Unilateralism, Multilateralism, Legitimacy, and Consequences. T.M.C. Asser Press 2015.</p> <p>MORIN, J-F., PAQUIN, J.: Foreign Policy Analysis. A Toolbox. Springer Nature, 2018.</p> <p>MURRAY, W.: The Shaping of Grand Strategy: Policy, Diplomacy, and War. Cambridge University Press 2011.</p> <p>NORD, D. C.: Leadership for the North: The Influence and Impact of Arctic Council Chairs. Springer 2019.</p> <p>NYE, J.: Understanding Global Conflict and Cooperation: An Introduction to Theory and History. Pearson 2017.</p> <p>REUS-SMIT, Ch.: The Oxford Handbook of International Relations. Oxford University Press 2008.</p> <p>RONAN, F.: War on Peace: The End of Diplomacy and the Decline of American Influence. 2018.</p> <p>ROTTEM, S. V.: The Arctic Council: Between Environmental Protection and Geopolitics. Springer 2020.</p> <p>SAYLE, T. A.: Enduring Alliance : A History of NATO and the Postwar Global Order. Cornell University Press 2019.</p> <p>SPEARIN, Ch.: Private Military and Security Companies and States: Force Divided. Palgrave Macmillan 2017.</p> <p>STRAKA, J.: Medzinárodné vzťahy. Heuréka 2013.</p> |      |      |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |      |      |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| <p><b>Course language:</b><br/>Slovak</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |      |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |      |      |     |     |     |
| <p><b>Notes:</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |      |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |      |      |     |     |     |
| <p><b>Course assessment</b><br/>Total number of assessed students: 16</p> <table> <tr> <th>A</th><th>B</th><th>C</th><th>D</th><th>E</th><th>FX</th></tr> <tr> <td>87.5</td><td>6.25</td><td>6.25</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |      |     |     |     | A | B | C | D | E | FX | 87.5 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B    | C    | D   | E   | FX  |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |      |      |     |     |     |
| 87.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6.25 | 6.25 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |      |      |     |     |     |
| <p><b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Peter Dubóczy, PhD.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |      |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |      |      |     |     |     |
| <p><b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.09.2024</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |      |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |      |      |     |     |     |
| <p><b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |      |     |     |     |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |      |      |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                            |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>ZEKON/19                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Foundations of Economy |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 226                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                          | D     | E    | FX   |
| 38.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 23.89 | 18.58                                      | 10.62 | 6.64 | 2.21 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Alexander Onufrák, PhD., doc. Mgr. Gabriel Eštok, PhD.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.08.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                            |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                            |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KAaA/<br>FJPO1/19                                                                                                                                                                     |      | <b>Course name:</b> French for International Relations I |      |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 31                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                                        | D    | E     | FX   |
| 51.61                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12.9 | 9.68                                                     | 3.23 | 19.35 | 3.23 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lucia Gallová, PhD., Mgr. Karin Semaník Miklóssiová, PhD.                                                                                                                         |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                          |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                          |      |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KAaA/<br>FJPO2/19                                                                                                                                                                     |      | <b>Course name:</b> French for International Relations II |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 54                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                                         | D    | E    | FX   |
| 74.07                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5.56 | 7.41                                                      | 5.56 | 5.56 | 1.85 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lucia Gallová, PhD., Mgr. Karin Semaník Miklóssiová, PhD.                                                                                                                         |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                           |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KAaA/<br>FJPO3/19                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> French for International Relations III |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 12                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                          | D    | E   | FX  |
| 58.33                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 16.67 | 16.67                                                      | 8.33 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lucia Gallová, PhD., Mgr. Karin Semaník Miklóssiová, PhD.                                                                                                                         |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                            |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                            |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KAaA/<br>FJPO4/19                                                                                                                                                                     |     | <b>Course name:</b> French for International Relations IV |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 14                                                                                                                                       |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B   | C                                                         | D   | E   | FX  |
| 85.71                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0.0 | 14.29                                                     | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lucia Gallová, PhD., Mgr. Karin Semaník Miklóssiová, PhD.                                                                                                                         |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                           |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                           |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KAaA/<br>FJPO5/19                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> French for International Relations V |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 11                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                        | D   | E   | FX  |
| 36.36                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 63.64 | 0.0                                                      | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lucia Gallová, PhD., Mgr. Karin Semaník Miklóssiová, PhD.                                                                                                                         |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                          |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                          |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KAaA/<br>FJPO6/19                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> French for International Relations VI |       |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 9                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                         | D     | E     | FX  |
| 44.44                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 33.33 | 0.0                                                       | 11.11 | 11.11 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Lucia Gallová, PhD., Mgr. Karin Semaník Miklóssiová, PhD.                                                                                                                         |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.09.2024                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                           |       |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                           |       |       |     |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>ZAKPO/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Political Science |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The following are prerequisites for the award of credits and grades:<br>- max. 2 absences in lectures and max. 2 absences in seminars<br>- written examination - max. 20 points (pass mark is required for the oral examination)<br>- oral examination<br>- max. 2 remedial attempts in total<br>- 10 % of the total number of points can be obtained as a bonus for attending all lectures and tutorials<br>- bonus points for active participation in lectures and exercises<br><b>FINAL EVALUATION:</b><br>A ... 100,00% - 91,00%<br>B ... 90,99% - 81,00%<br>C ... 80,99% - 71,00%<br>D ... 70,99% - 61,00%<br>E ... 60,99% - 51,00%<br>FX ... 50,99% and less<br>The course is taught primarily in a face-to-face format, supplemented by distance learning tools.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The lectures and seminars in the course aim to introduce students to political science in the broader context of the social sciences and to provide basic terminology used within political science. Students will be introduced to the subject matter and content of political science and will be provided with a basic overview of topics and approaches in contemporary political science. Central themes of the lectures will include: issues of the state, power, democracy, analysis and classification of democratic forms of government, and the development and function of political parties and interest groups, elections, and others. In the seminars, students will be introduced to definitions of key terms with which political science works.<br><b>Objectives:</b> Development of knowledge: Knowledge of the professional political science terms and the basic theoretical and methodological principles political science works with. Development of skills and abilities: Ability to think professionally in political science using professional established terminology, to be able to navigate the political environment, to explain and describe the political |                                                       |

situation and to forecast political developments. In general, the ability to reason and think in contexts.

**Brief outline of the course:**

1. Political Science (definition, historical development, subject, methods and functions)
2. State (theories of the state, role of the state, current status)
3. Mechanism of government - constitutions, law, courts
4. Democracy
5. Political ideologies
6. Systems of government in a democracy
7. Parties and party systems
8. Elections and electoral systems
9. Interest groups
10. Political culture, morality and communication
11. Power and political power-sharing
12. Globalisation

**Recommended literature:**

HEYWOOD, A.: Politologie. Praha, 2002.  
ŘÍCHOVÁ, B.: Úvod do současné politologie. Praha, 2002.  
SURMÁNEK, Š. – GBÚROVÁ, M. – DUDINSKÁ, I.: Politológia : vybrané kapitoly. Prešov, 2003.  
CABADA, L. a kol.: Úvod do studia politické vědy. Praha, 2002.  
PROROK, V. – LISA, A.: Politologie. Pelhřimov, 2003.  
ŘÍCHOVÁ, B.: Přehled moderních politologických teorií. Praha, 2000.  
CHOVANEC, J. - HOTÁR, V. S.: Politológia - Terminologický a výkladový slovník. Martin, 2019.  
MILLER, D.: Blackwellova encyklopedie politického myšlení. Brno, 2000.  
ŽALOUDEK, K.: Encyklopedie politiky. Praha, 1999.

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 423

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 34.28 | 21.04 | 19.15 | 12.29 | 8.27 | 4.96 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Ján Ruman, PhD., Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

**Date of last modification:** 11.09.2024

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>ZAKVP/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Research Work |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>max. 2 absences at lectures and seminars<br>- 10-page seminar paper on the selected topic (max. 10 points - formal and content included in the evaluation) - 2 remedial attempts<br>- 1 point as a bonus for attending all lectures and seminars<br>- bonus points for activity at lectures and seminars<br><b>FINAL ASSESSMENT:</b><br>A ... 100,00% - 91,00%<br>B ... 90,99% - 81,00%<br>C ... 80,99% - 71,00%<br>D ... 70,99% - 61,00%<br>E ... 60,99% - 51,00%<br>FX ... 50,99% and less.<br>The course is taught primarily in a face-to-face format, supplemented by distance learning tools. |                                                   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Aims: Development of knowledge: knowledge of the basic rules of academic work, including current legislation. Development of skills and abilities: Ability to write theses, qualifying papers, term papers and essays correctly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Academic environment - its specifics and rules<br>Processing of academic texts - rules for topic selection; information sources - their typology, retrieval and critical analysis; specifics of reading academic texts and recording information<br>Styles of professional text and their specifics; basic rules for writing professional texts - writing strategy; structure of the text, rules for its formal editing<br>Citation and recording of bibliographic data<br>Publication ethics and the problem of plagiarism                                                                             |                                                   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>ECO, U.: Jak napsat diplomovou práci. Olomouc, 1997<br>KATUŠČÁK, D.: Ako písať vysokoškolské a kvalifikačné práce. Bratislava, 2004<br>ŽIAKOVÁ, E. - LISNÍK, A. - GREŇOVÁ, K.: Návod na písanie záverečných prác. Košice, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                   |

KIMLIČKA, Š.: Ako citovať a vytvárať zoznamy bibliografických odkazov. Bratislava, 2002  
 KIMLIČKA, Š.: Metodika písania vysokoškolských a kvalifikačných prác. Bratislava, 2005  
 LIŠKA, V.: Jak správně psát diplomovou práci. ČVUT, 2001  
 MEŠKO, D.; KATUŠČÁK, D.: Akademická príručka. Martin, 2004  
 SCOTT, G. M.; GARRISON, S. M.: The Political Science Student Writer's Manual. Prentice Hall, 2006  
 STN ISO 690: 1998. Dokumentácia – Bibliografické odkazy – Obsah, forma a štruktúra  
 SPOUSTA, V.: Vádemékum autora odborné a vedecké práce humanitního a sociálního zaměření. Brno, 2009  
 ŠANDEROVÁ, J.: Jak číst a psát odborný text ve společenských vědách. Praha, 2005  
 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL: The Writing Center. [online].  
 Dostupné na internete: <<http://writingcenter.unc.edu/handouts/>>  
 UNIVERZITA PAVLA JOZEFA ŠAFÁRIKA V KOŠICIACH: Závěrečné práce. #online#.  
 Dostupné na internete: <<http://www.upjs.sk/pracoviska/univerzitna-kniznica/zaverecne-prace/>>  
 VYDRA, A.: Akademické písanie. Ako vzniká filozofický text. Trnava, 2013

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 413

| A     | B     | C     | D   | E    | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|
| 50.12 | 19.37 | 11.38 | 6.3 | 6.78 | 6.05 |

**Provides:** doc. Mgr. Gabriel Eštok, PhD., Mgr. Peter Dubóczy, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 10.09.2024

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>ZAKSO/10                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Fundamentals of Sociology |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 383                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                             | D     | E    | FX   |
| 30.81                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 27.94 | 20.1                                          | 10.18 | 8.09 | 2.87 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Alexander Onufrák, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ján Lid'ák, CSc.                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.08.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>VEKTE/19                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> General Economic Theories |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 124                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                             | D    | E    | FX   |
| 26.61                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30.65 | 29.84                                         | 9.68 | 2.42 | 0.81 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Alexander Onufrák, PhD., doc. Mgr. Gabriel Eštok, PhD.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.08.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                               |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                               |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                       |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>VSOC/22                                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> General Sociology |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 279                                                                                                                                     |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B     | C                                     | D    | E    | FX   |
| 26.52                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 31.54 | 21.86                                 | 7.53 | 7.17 | 5.38 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Alexander Onufrák, PhD., doc. PhDr. Daniel Dobiaš, PhD.                                                                                                                     |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.08.2024                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                       |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                             |       |                                       |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NJPO1/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> German Language for International Relations I |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.). 2 control tests during the semester, written assignments and academic presentation (PPP). Final grade will be calculated as follows: A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less.                                                                                                                |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Developing language skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing, increasing students 'language competence (acquisition of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic knowledge), development of students' pragmatic competence (acquisition of the ability to express selected language functions), development of presentation skills, etc. at A1 level with a focus on professional vocabulary for political science and international relations. |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Evans, S. – Pude, A. – Specht, F.: Menschen. Deutsch als Fremdsprache. A1. München 2016.<br>Krenn.W./Puchta,H.: Motive. Kompaktkurs DaF. Kursbuch und Arbeitsbuch. 2015.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak and German                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                                 | D    | E    | FX   |
| 35.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 28.07 | 24.56                                                             | 5.26 | 5.26 | 1.75 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ulrika Strömplová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.08.2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                   |      |      |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NJPO2/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | <b>Course name:</b> German Language for International Relations II |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.). 2 control tests during the semester, written assignments and academic presentation (PPP). Final grade will be calculated as follows: A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less.                                                                                                                |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Developing language skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing, increasing students 'language competence (acquisition of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic knowledge), development of students' pragmatic competence (acquisition of the ability to express selected language functions), development of presentation skills, etc. at A1 level with a focus on professional vocabulary for political science and international relations. |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Evans, S. – Pude, A. – Specht, F.: Menschen. Deutsch als Fremdsprache. A1. München 2016.<br>Krenn.W./Puchta,H.: Motive. Kompaktkurs DaF. Kursbuch und Arbeitsbuch. 2015.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                                                  | D    | E    | FX  |
| 42.31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25.0 | 21.15                                                              | 5.77 | 5.77 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ulrika Strömplová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.08.2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                    |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NJPO3/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> German Language for International Relations III |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.). 2 control tests during the semester, written assignments and academic presentation (PPP). Final grade will be calculated as follows: A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less.                                                                                                                |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Developing language skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing, increasing students 'language competence (acquisition of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic knowledge), development of students' pragmatic competence (acquisition of the ability to express selected language functions), development of presentation skills, etc. at A2 level with a focus on professional vocabulary for political science and international relations. |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Evans, S. – Pude, A. – Specht, F.: Menschen. Deutsch als Fremdsprache. A2. München 2017.<br>Krenn.W./Puchta,H.: Motive. Kompaktkurs DaF. Kursbuch und Arbeitsbuch. 2015.<br>Deutsch perfect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                                   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 47.83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 34.78 | 8.7                                                                 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ulrika Strömplová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.08.2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                     |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NJPO4/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      | <b>Course name:</b> German Language for International Relations IV |      |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.). 2 control tests during the semester, written assignments and academic presentation (PPP). Final grade will be calculated as follows: A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less.                                                                                                                |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Developing language skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing, increasing students 'language competence (acquisition of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic knowledge), development of students' pragmatic competence (acquisition of the ability to express selected language functions), development of presentation skills, etc. at A2 level with a focus on professional vocabulary for political science and international relations. |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Evans, S. – Pude, A. – Specht, F.: Menschen. Deutsch als Fremdsprache. A2. München 2017.<br>Krenn.W./Puchta,H.: Motive. Kompaktkurs DaF. Kursbuch und Arbeitsbuch. 2015.<br>Deutsch perfekt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak and German                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B    | C                                                                  | D    | E   | FX  |
| 60.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 15.0 | 15.0                                                               | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ulrika Strömplová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.08.2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                                                    |      |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NJPO5/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> German Language for International Relations V |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.). 2 control tests during the semester, written assignments and academic presentation (PPP). Final grade will be calculated as follows: A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less.                                                                                                                |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Developing language skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing, increasing students 'language competence (acquisition of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic knowledge), development of students' pragmatic competence (acquisition of the ability to express selected language functions), development of presentation skills, etc. at B1 level with a focus on professional vocabulary for political science and international relations. |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Braun-Podeschowa, J. – Habersack, C. – Pude, A.: Menschen. Deutsch als Fremdsprache. B1. München 2018.<br>Krenn.W./Puchta,H.: Motive. Kompaktkurs DaF. Kursbuch und Arbeitsbuch. 2015.<br>Deutsch perfect<br>Deutsche Welle<br>Tatsachen über Deutschland                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>German                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                                 | D   | E   | FX  |
| 44.44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11.11 | 44.44                                                             | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ulrika Strömplová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                   |     |     |     |

|                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.08.2024               |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc. |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KGER/<br>NJPO6/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | <b>Course name:</b> German Language for International Relations VI |       |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in class and completed homework assignments. Students are allowed to miss 2 classes at the most (2x90 min.). 2 control tests during the semester, written assignments and academic presentation (PPP). Final grade will be calculated as follows: A 93-100 %, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64 % and less.                                                                                                                |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Developing language skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing, increasing students 'language competence (acquisition of selected phonological, lexical and syntactic knowledge), development of students' pragmatic competence (acquisition of the ability to express selected language functions), development of presentation skills, etc. at B1 level with a focus on professional vocabulary for political science and international relations. |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Braun-Podeschowa, J. – Habersack, C. – Pude, A.: Menschen. Deutsch als Fremdsprache. B1. München 2018.<br>Deutsch perfect<br>Deutsche Welle<br>Tatsachen über Deutschland<br>Krenn.W./Puchta,H.: Motive. Kompaktkurs DaF. Kursbuch und Arbeitsbuch. 2015.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>German                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C                                                                  | D     | E     | FX  |
| 55.56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 22.22 | 0.0                                                                | 11.11 | 11.11 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ulrika Strömplová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                    |       |       |     |

|                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.08.2024               |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc. |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>DEDI/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> History of Diplomacy |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                          |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                          |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>1 / Continuous assessment:<br>Students make a 10 - 20 minute long presentation on the selected topic in which interprets and explains a selected aspect of China's foreign policy or geopolitics (max. 15 points). This presentation is a prerequisite for admitting to the final exam. If student does not attend the seminar of presentation, student has obligation to notify the teacher of it and agree on a substitute performance with the students in the study group whose presentation follows.<br>2 / Final assessment:<br>Final exam (max. 25 points; min. 13 points)<br>Summary of assessments: A: 40-38; B: 37-34; C: 33-30; D: 29-27; E: 26-24; FX: less than 24.                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The course provides students with the historical development of the formation of diplomatic relations by approaching selected events from the history of international relations to the modern stage of the period after the Second World War. After completing the course, student will be able to describe and to explain key aspects of the historical development of Czechoslovak foreign policy and the process of establishing the diplomacy of the Slovak Republic since 1993.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                          |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BLACK, Jeremy: A History of Diplomacy. Londýn: Reaktion Books, 2011.<br>DEJMEK, Jindřich; NĚMEČEK, Jan; MICHÁLEK, Slavomír: Diplomacie Československa. Praha: Academia, 2013.<br>FIGEL, J., ADAMIŠ, M.: Slovensko na ceste do Európskej únie - Kapitoly a súvislosti, Bratislava, 2004.<br>HOLUBOVÁ, Mária: Od Cateau – Cambrésis po Versailles. Banská Bystrica: Belianum, 2015.<br>KIČKOVÁ, Adriana: K dejinám diplomacie. Nitra, UKF, 2013.<br>KISSINGER, Henry: Umění diplomacie. Praha: Prostor, 2002.<br>KISSINGER, Henry: Uspořádání světa. Praha: Prostor, 2016.<br>LIĐÁK, J.: Medzinárodné vzťahy a medzinárodná politika. Bratislava: SOFA, 2000.<br>KLIMEK, Antonín; KUBU, Eduard: Československá zahraniční politika 1918 - 1938. Kapitoly z dějin mezinárodních vztahů. ISE - Institut pro středoevropskou kulturu a politiku, 1995. |                                          |



MICHÁLEK, Slavomír: Muži diplomacie - Slováci na významných postoch zahraničnej služby. Liptovský Mikuláš: Spolok Martina Rázusa, 2018.  
 MOJŽITA, M.: Formovanie slovenskej diplomacie v rokoch 1990-1993.  
 MOJŽITA, Miroslav: Kňazko/Demeš/Kňazko - Formovanie slovenskej diplomacie v rokoch 1990 až 1993. Bratislava: Veda, 2019  
 VESELÝ, Zdeněk: Dějiny mezinárodních vztahů. Praha: Aleš Čeněk, 2010.

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 30

| A     | B    | C    | D    | E   | FX  |
|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| 83.33 | 10.0 | 3.33 | 3.33 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Tomáš Dvorský, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 10.09.2024

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>DVSEK/10                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of Public Administration in European Countries |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 179                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                          | D     | E     | FX   |
| 7.82                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 24.02 | 16.76                                                                      | 27.37 | 18.99 | 5.03 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                            |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/DEVS1/15                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of Public Administration in Slovakia I |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 295                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                  | D     | E     | FX   |
| 7.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10.17 | 24.75                                                              | 28.47 | 20.34 | 8.47 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                    |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/DEVS2/15                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of Public Administration in Slovakia II |       |       |       |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 290                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                   | D     | E     | FX    |
| 10.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12.76 | 18.97                                                               | 25.52 | 20.34 | 12.41 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                     |       |       |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>DSPM1/13                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of Social and Political Thought I |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 219                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                             | D     | E     | FX   |
| 16.44                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 23.74 | 27.85                                                         | 16.89 | 12.33 | 2.74 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Daniel Dobiaš, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.08.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                               |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                               |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>DSPM2/15                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> History of Social and Political Thought II |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 295                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                              | D     | E     | FX   |
| 15.59                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16.95 | 24.75                                                          | 20.34 | 20.68 | 1.69 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Daniel Dobiaš, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 14.08.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                |
| <b>Course ID:</b> Dek. FF<br>UPJŠ/IKT/06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Course name:</b> Information and Communication Technologies |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>1. project prepared using a text processor<br>2. project prepared using a table calculator<br>3. project prepared in a presentation programme<br>On the basis of continuous assessment and a final test focused on verification of fundamental information and communication literacy of students. The students who are holders of ECDL Certificate (all 7 modules) will be considered to have completed this course in full extent and will be given mark "A" – Excellent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>To enhance the level and to standardise the information and communication literacy of students to the ECDL standards level.<br>After completing the course, the student should be able to:<br>- use the tools of MS Word word processor effectively in order to create and edit the texts, to edit the texts to the final form according to the formal requirements for text documents,<br>- master the principles of working with MS Excel spreadsheet, to use effectively the formulas and functions for calculations, and to present the data from tables using a graph,<br>- use the tools of MS PowerPoint presentation software, to create and edit a presentation.                                                                |                                                                |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>modul 1 - hardware, software, Operating System<br>modul 2 - processing of a text by means of text processor<br>modul 3 - processing and evaluation of information by table calculator<br>modul 4 - creation of electronic presentations<br>modul 5 - information and communication on the Internet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. Pecinovský, R., Pecinovský, J.: Office 2019. Průvodce uživatele. Grada, 2019. 320 s.<br>2. Příručky so stručným návodom pre Office. Dostupné na internete:<br><a href="https://support.microsoft.com/sk-sk/office/pr%C3%ADru%C4%8Dky-so-stru%C4%8Dn%C3%BDm-n%C3%A1vodom-pre-office-25f909da-3e76-443d-94f4-6cdf7dedc51e">https://support.microsoft.com/sk-sk/office/pr%C3%ADru%C4%8Dky-so-stru%C4%8Dn%C3%BDm-n%C3%A1vodom-pre-office-25f909da-3e76-443d-94f4-6cdf7dedc51e</a><br>3. Praktický sprievodca kancelárskym balíkom Microsoft Office 2010. Dostupné na internete:<br><a href="https://www.unipo.sk/public/media/15344/Microsoft-Office-2010.pdf">https://www.unipo.sk/public/media/15344/Microsoft-Office-2010.pdf</a> |                                                                |

4. Franců, M: Jak zvládnout testy ECDL. Praha : Computer Press, 2007. 160 s.
5. Jančařík, A. et al.: S počítačem do Evropy – ECDL. 2. vydanie. Praha : Computer Press, 2007. 152 s. ISBN 80-251-1844-3.
6. Kolektív autorov: Sylabus ECDL verzia 5.0. [on-line] [citované 9.2.2010]. Dostupné na internete: <[http://www.ecdl.sk/buxus/docs//interne\\_informacie/Sylabus\\_V5.0/20090630ECDL-SylabusV50\\_SK-V01\\_FIN.pdf](http://www.ecdl.sk/buxus/docs//interne_informacie/Sylabus_V5.0/20090630ECDL-SylabusV50_SK-V01_FIN.pdf)>.

**Course language:**

The course is taught in Slovak.

**Notes:**

SS - 60 students

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 1355

| A     | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 37.42 | 32.99 | 16.46 | 7.75 | 3.54 | 1.85 |

**Provides:** Ing. Tomáš Polák, Mgr. Emília Sotáková

**Date of last modification:** 06.05.2021

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |      |       |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>MEMIG/22                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> International Migration |      |       |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4.                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 15                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                           | D    | E     | FX  |
| 26.67                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26.67 | 26.67                                       | 6.67 | 13.33 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Alexander Onufrák, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.08.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                             |      |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                             |      |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>MORGA/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course name:</b> International Organisations |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The condition of admission to the exam is the submission and approval of the seminar paper (min. 7 pages of clear text) on a pre-agreed topic. The final exam consists of a written test and a possible oral defense of the submitted seminar paper.<br>Participation clause: in the case of more than two absences from seminars, the student (s) must write a seminar paper as a condition for admission to the exam, the topic and scope of which will be determined in agreement with the teacher. Its acceptance is a condition for admission to the final exam.<br>The course is taught primarily in a full-time form, which is supplemented by distance learning tools. |                                                 |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to acquaint the student with the basic principles of the functioning of international organizations as an important actor of international relations. After completing the course, the student is able to describe the main theoretical approaches to the study of international organizations and interpret their functioning in the current processes taking place in the world political system.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The main theoretical approaches to the study of IO<br>Historical development of IO and regimes<br>Tasks and functions of IO<br>IO - basic classification<br>International regimes<br>Case studies: UN, WTO, IMF, OSCE, NATO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                 |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |

|                                                                        |       |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                               |       |      |      |      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 351                                 |       |      |      |      |      |
| A                                                                      | B     | C    | D    | E    | FX   |
| 28.77                                                                  | 31.05 | 20.8 | 8.83 | 5.13 | 5.41 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Lidák, CSc., Mgr. Peter Dubóczy, PhD. |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                           |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.             |       |      |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>ZAPOL/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course name:</b> International Politics |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The condition of admission to the exam is the submission and approval of the seminar paper (min. 7 pages of clear text) on a pre-agreed topic. The final exam consists of a written test and a possible oral defense of the submitted seminar paper.<br>Participation clause: in the case of more than two absences from seminars, the student (s) must write a seminar paper as a condition for admission to the exam, the topic and scope of which will be determined in agreement with the teacher. Its acceptance is a condition for admission to the final exam.<br>The course is taught primarily in a full-time form, which is supplemented by distance learning tools. |                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to familiarize the student with the basic principles of foreign policy and the environment in which foreign policy is implemented. After completing the course, the student is able to describe the main theoretical approaches to the study of foreign policy with the ability to interpret its implementation in the current processes taking place in the world political system.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>The concept of foreign policy<br>Objectives of foreign policy<br>Creation and environment of foreign policy<br>Diplomacy and foreign policy<br>Paradigms of foreign policy<br>Hard and soft power as tools of foreign policy<br>Economic diplomacy<br>Public diplomacy: Cultural and sports<br>Military diplomacy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Alden, Ch.; Aran, A.: Foreign Policy Analysis: New York: Routledge, 2017.<br>Barston, R. P.: Modern Diplomacy. London: Routledge, 2019.<br>Berridge, G. R.: Diplomacy: Theory and Practice. London: Palgrave, 2015.<br>Bjola, C.; Kornprobst, M.: Understanding International Diplomacy: Theory, Practice and Ethics. New York: Routledge, 2018.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            |

| <p>Bunde, T.: The Art of Diplomacy. Bratislava: Econ, 2022.</p> <p>Bystrický, Ľ.: Základy diplomacie. Prešov: Vydavateľstvo Michala Vaška, 2006.</p> <p>Eštok, G.: (Ne)dávne hľadanie strednej Európy. Košice: ŠafárikPress, 2020.</p> <p>Eštok, G.: Občianstvo Európskej únie. Košice: ŠafárikPress, 2022.</p> <p>Gullová, S.: Mezinárodní a obchodní protokol. Bratislava: Grada, 2013.</p> <p>Holsti, K. J.: International Politics. Prentice Hall, 1995</p> <p>Hudson, V.; Day, B.: Foreign Policy Analysis. London: Rowman, and Littlefield, 2014.</p> <p>Kegley, Ch. W.; Wittkopf, E.R.: World Politics. St. Martin's Press, 1995</p> <p>Kissinger, H.: Umění diplomacie. Praha: Prostor, 2002.</p> <p>Krejčí, O.: Mezinárodní politika. Praha 2014</p> <p>Lid'ák J.: Medzinárodné vzťahy a medzinárodná politika. Bratislava: SOFA, 2000.</p> <p>Mintz, A.; Derouen, K.: Understanding Foreign Policy Decision Making. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2010.</p> <p>Mondon, G.; Verheul, M.: Experts' Guide to International Protocol. Amsterdam: Ams Uni Press, 2021.</p> <p>Nicholson, M.: International Relations. Routledge, 1998</p> <p>Novotný, A.: Slovník medzinárodných vzťahov. Bratislava: Magnet Press, 2004.</p> <p>Pajtinka, E.: Slovník diplomacie. Bratislava: Pamiko, 2016.</p> <p>Pajtinka, E.: Základy teórie a praxe diplomacie. Bratislava: Pamiko, 2016.</p> <p>Smith, S.; HADfield, A.; Dunne, T.: Foreign Policy: Theories, Actors, Cases. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2012.</p> <p>Štulajter, I.; Štulajter, M.; Barteková, D.: Športová diplomacia. Banská Bystrica, Belianum, 2013.</p> <p>Veselý, Z.: Diplomacie (Teorie - praxe - dejiny). Praha: Aleš Čeněk, 2014.</p> <p>Viotti, P. R.; Kauppi, M. V.: International Relations and World Politics. Prentice Hall, 1997.</p> |       |       |       |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |    |       |       |       |       |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|---|---|---|---|---|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| <p><b>Course language:</b><br/>Slovak language</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |       |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |    |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| <p><b>Notes:</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |    |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| <p><b>Course assessment</b><br/>Total number of assessed students: 177</p> <table> <tr> <th>A</th><th>B</th><th>C</th><th>D</th><th>E</th><th>FX</th></tr> <tr> <td>23.73</td><td>31.07</td><td>16.95</td><td>14.12</td><td>9.04</td><td>5.08</td></tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |       |      |      | A | B | C | D | E | FX | 23.73 | 31.07 | 16.95 | 14.12 | 9.04 | 5.08 |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |   |   |   |   |   |    |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| 23.73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 31.07 | 16.95 | 14.12 | 9.04 | 5.08 |   |   |   |   |   |    |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| <p><b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Tomáš Dvorský, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ján Lid'ák, CSc.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |       |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |    |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| <p><b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.09.2024</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |    |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| <p><b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |       |      |      |   |   |   |   |   |    |       |       |       |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                       |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/DMV1/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> International Relations History I |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                       |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                       |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                       |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Final assessment:<br>Final exam (max. 25 points, min. 13 points).<br>Continuous assessment:<br>Students make a 10 - 20 minute long presentation on the selected topic (max 15 points). This presentation is a prerequisite for admitting to the final exam.<br>Summary of assessments:<br>A: 40-38; B: 37-34; C: 33-30; D: 29-27; E: 26-24; FX: less than 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                       |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to acknowledge students with the most important events that formed international relations (IR) until 1914. After completing the course, students can describe and interpret the most important events in the historical development of international relations until the 20th century.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                       |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>IR since the Ancient times, IR of Medieval, Age of overseas discoveries, religious conflicts and the Thirty Years' War, IR during the French Revolution and the Napoleonic Wars, IR after the Congress of Vienna, the main problems of the IR in the second half of the 19th century, structural problems before the World War I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>ADAMOVIČ, K.; KRÍŽKOVSKÝ, L.: Stručné dějiny diplomacie. Praha, 2002.<br>CUMMNIS, J.: Kronika válek. Brno: Computer Press, 2011.<br>DAVIES, N.: Evropa. Dějiny jednoho kontinentu. Praha, 2000.<br>DRŠKA, V.; SKŘIVAN, A.; STELLNER, F.: Kapitoly z dějin mezinárodních vztahů 1648-1914. Praha, 1994.<br>FERGUSIN, N.: Válka světa - Dějiny věku nenávisti. Praha, Academia, 2008.<br>FIELD, J.: História Európy v malých sústach. Bratislava: Easton Books, 2020.<br>HARARI, Y.: Sapiens - stručná história ľudstva. Bratislava: Aktuell, 2018.<br>HONZÁK, F.; PEČENKA, M.; STELLNER, F.; VLČKOVÁ, J.: Evropa v proměnách staletí. Libri, 2001.<br>JOHNSON, P.: Zrození moderní doby. Devatenácté století. Academia, 1998. |                                                       |

KISSINGER, H.: Umění diplomacie. Od Richelieua k pádu Berlínské zdi. Praha: Prostor, 1996.  
 KISSINGER, H.: Uspořádání světa. Praha: Praha: Prostor, 2016.  
 KREJČÍ, O.: Geopolitika Ruska. Praha: Professional Publishing, 2017.  
 PEČENKA, MOxfordský slovník světových dějin. Praha: Academia, 2005.  
 LIĐÁK, J.: Medzinárodné vzťahy a medzinárodná politika. Bratislava: SOFA, 2000.  
 LUŇÁK, P. (A KOL.): Encyklopedie moderní historie. Libri, 1999.  
 SKŘIVAN, A.; DRŠKA, V.; STELLNER, F.: Kapitoly z dějin evropské politiky do roku 1648. Praha, 1995.  
 SKŘIVAN, A.: Evropská politika 1648-1914. Praha, 1999.  
 VESELÝ, Z.: Dějiny mezinárodních vztahů. Plzeň: Encyklopédie, 2007.  
 VESELÝ, Z.: Přehled dějin mezinárodních vztahu. Praha: VŠE, 2004.

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 411

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 22.14 | 21.65 | 16.55 | 15.33 | 16.55 | 7.79 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Tomáš Dvorský, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ján Liďák, CSc.

**Date of last modification:** 10.09.2024

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>DMV2/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> International Relations History II |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                        |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                        |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Final assessment:<br>Final exam (max. 25 points, min. 13 points).<br>Continuous assessment:<br>Students make a 10 - 20 minute long presentation on the selected topic (max 15 points). This presentation is a prerequisite for admitting to the final exam.<br>Summary of assessments:<br>A: 40-38; B: 37-34; C: 33-30; D: 29-27; E: 26-24; FX: less than 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will be acknowledged with the most important events that formed international relations in the 20th century. After completing course student will be able to describe and to interpret the most important events of international politics of the 20th century in the context of their impact on the formation of the modern international relations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>World War I. and the establishment of the Versailles System, Determinants of IR in the 1920s and 30s, World War II, Anti-Hitler coalition and the foundations of post-war development, The decolonization process and its consequences, the Cold War and the bipolar era of IR, Détente period and the collapse of the Soviet bloc, The main trends in the development of international relations after the end of the Cold War.                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                        |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>ALLISON, G.: Osudová past: Spojené státy versus Čína a Thúkýdidovo poučení z dějin. Praha: Prostor, 2018.<br>APPLEBAUMOVÁ, A.: Železná opona. Podrobení východní Evropy 1944-1956. Praha, 2014.<br>BESANÇON, A.: Nemoc století. Komunismus, nacismus a holokaust. Themis, 2000.<br>BRADLEY, J. F. N.: Válka a mír po roce 1945. Dějiny vztahů mezi Sovětským svazem a Západem. Praha, 1994.<br>BROWN, A.: Vzestup a pád komunismu. Jota, 2011.<br>EICHLER, J.: Od Sarajeva po Hirošimu. Karolinum, 2013.<br>EICHLER, J.: Od Hirošimy po Bělehrad. Karolinum, 2014.<br>FERGUSON, N.: Válka světa. Dějiny věku nenávisti. Praha, 2008. |                                                        |



GADDIS, J. L.: Studená vojna. Slovart, 2006.

GAYER, M.; FITZPATRICKOVÁ (EDS.): Za obzor totalitarismu. Srovnání stalinismu a nacizmu. Praha, 2012.

GILBERT, F.; LARGE, D. C.: Konec evropské éry. Dějiny Evropy 1890-1990. Mladá Fronta, 2003.

HOREMUŽ, M.: Politický vývoj Ruskej federácie po roku 1991. ISBN 978-80-570-3685-2.

JOHNSON, P.: Dějiny 20. století. Rozmluvy, 1991.

JUDT, T.: Povojnová Európa. Bratislava: Slovart, 2007.

KATUNINEC, M.: Fašizmus, národný socializmus a komunizmus. Veda, 2009.

KISSINGER, H.: Umění diplomacie. Od Richelieua k pádu Berlínské zdi. Praha: Prostor, 1996.

KISSINGER, H.: Uspořádání světa. Praha: Praha: Prostor, 2016.

LIDÁK, J.: Medzinárodné vzťahy a medzinárodná politika. Bratislava: SOFA, 2000.

MAZOWER, M.: Dark Continent: Europe's Twentieth Century. London: Penguin Books, 1999.

NÁLEVKA, V.: Čas soumraku, Rozpad koloniálních impérií po druhé světové válce. Praha, 2004.

NÁLEVKA, V.: Horké krize studené války. Vyšehrad, 2010.

NÁLEVKA, V.: Světová politika ve 20. století (I. a II. díl). Praha: Aleš Skřivan, 2000.

VESELÝ, Z.: Dějiny mezinárodních vztahů. Plzeň, 2007.

PACNER, K.: Osudové okamžiky XX. století. Praha, 2011.

RICHTER, K.; CÍLEK, R.; BÍLEK, J.: Cesty k moci. 1917, 1933, 1948. Themis, 2004.

SCHULZE, K. E.: Arabsko-izraelský konflikt. CPress, 2012.

SNYDER, T.: Krvavé země. Evropa mezi Hitlerem a Stalinem. Prostor, 2013.

SOLOVIN, M.: Vymývání mozků. Zfalšované dějiny sovětsko-německé války. Naše vojsko, 2011.

SUVOROV, V.: Všechno bylo jinak aneb kdo začal druhou světovou válku. Naše vojsko, 2008.

ŠLACHTA, M.: Ohniska napětí ve světě. Praha, 2007.

TEPLÍK, T.: Evropská diplomacie v historických souvislostech. Praha: Impronta, 2008.

VYKOUKAL, J.; LITERA, B.; TEJCHMAN, M.: Východ. Vznik, vývoj a rozpad sovětského bloku 1944-1989. Libri, 2000.

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 321

| A     | B     | C     | D     | E    | FX   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 12.46 | 17.45 | 20.25 | 18.69 | 21.5 | 9.66 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Tomáš Dvorský, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ján Lidák, CSc.

**Date of last modification:** 15.09.2024

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>MEBEV/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> International Security Relations |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Záverečné hodnotenie:<br>Písomná skúška (max. 40 b.; min. 25 b.).<br>Priebežné hodnotenie:<br>Jedenkrát počas semestra (podľa Harmonogramu) študent pripraví 20-30 minútovú prezentáciu pre spolužiakov (max. 10 b.), semestrálnu prácu o rozsahu minimálne 10 strán (15 b.) a body (5 b) môže získať aj za aktivitu. Tému svojej semestrálnej práce je študent povinný zapísať do tabuľky "Harmonogram seminárov" najneskôr 7 dní od úvodnej hodiny. Absolvovanie priebežného hodnotenia je podmienkou pripustenia študenta ku skúške z predmetu. V prípade, že sa študent nezúčastní seminára, na ktorom má prezentovať vybranú tému, je povinný oznámiť túto skutočnosť vyučujúcim predmetu a dohodnúť náhradné plnenie so študentmi v študijnej skupine, ktorých prezentácia nasleduje (viď. Harmonogram). Možnosť získať body do hodnotenia za aktivitu počas vyučovania a bonusových úloh. Študent má povolené maximálne 2 absencie.<br>Pri prezentáciách sa bude zohľadňovať i celkové vystupovanie a forma prezentácie, ktorá by sa mala priblížiť prednáškovému výstupu po formálnej i obsahovej stránke.<br>Sumár hodnotenia:<br>A: 70-64; B: 63-57; C: 56-51; D: 50-47; E: 46-42; FX: menej ako 42 |                                                      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Objasnenie najdôležitejších pojmov a základných princípov medzinárodnej bezpečnosti. Poskytnúť študentom prehľad o teóriách, problémoch a praktikách medzinárodnej bezpečnosti. Študenti sa naučia identifikovať a analyzovať rôzne bezpečnostné výzvy a hrozby, ako aj rôzne prístupy k ich riešeniu.<br>Cieľom predmetu je oboznámenie študenta so základnými pojmami a princípmi problematiky medzinárodnej bezpečnosti. Po absolvovaní predmetu študent dokáže opísať základné aspekty štúdia medzinárodných bezpečnostných vzťahov so schopnosťou interpretovať tieto poznatky v aktuálnych procesoch prebiehajúcich v svetovom bezpečnostnom systéme.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Medzinárodná bezpečnosť - vysvetlenie pojmov</li> <li>• Bezpečnostné štúdie a ich obsah</li> <li>• Rôzne definície bezpečnosti</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |

- Systémy medzinárodnej bezpečnosti
- Teórie MV a ich prístup k problematike bezpečnosti
- Bezpečnostné teórie
- Bezpečnostné hrozby a riziká
- Medzinárodná bezpečnostná spolupráca a politika
- Konflikt, mier a vojna
- Neutralita
- Etnické konflikty a genocída
- Terorizmus
- Budúcnosť a vývoj medzinárodnej bezpečnosti
- Aktéri vplývajúci na medzinárodnú bezpečnosť

#### **Recommended literature:**

- BREZINSKI Z.: Velká šachovnice. K čemu Amerika zavazuje její globální převaha. MF Praha, 1999.
- BUZAN, B. - WÆWER, O. – WILDE, J.D.: Security- A new Framework For Analysis. Londýn: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 1998.
- BUZAN, B. - WÆWER, O.: Regions and powers- The structure of International Security. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- CAMERON, L. - CHETAIL, V.: Privatizing war- Private military and security companies under public international law. Cambridge: University Press, 2013.
- CLARKE, R.: Crime-terror Nexus in South Asia. States, Security and Non-state Actors. Londýn: Routledge, 2011.
- CLAUSEWITZ C.: O válce. NV Praha, 1959.
- EICHLER, JAN: Mezinárodní bezpečnostní vztahy. Praha, 2004
- EZROW, N.: Violent Non-State Actors. New York: Sage Publishing, 2017.
- HEFFES, E., et al.: International Humanitarian Law and Non-State Actors. New York. Springer, 2020.
- HIGGOTT, R., et al.: Non-state actors and authority in the global system. Londýn: Routledge, 2000.
- HOFREITER, L.: Securitológia. Liptovský Mikuláš : AOS gen. M. R. Štefánika, 2006.
- JAKABOVIČ, L. Súčasný trendy vo vývoji súkromných vojenských spoločností a ich vplyv na medzinárodnú bezpečnosť. Banská Bystrica: Rigorózná práca, 2019.
- KOZIAK, T., EŠTOK, G., ONUFRÁK, A., BZDILOVA, R.: Antológia textov z medzinárodných vzťahov a geopolitiky, FiF UPJS, Košice, 2016.
- KREJČÍ, O.: Mezinárodní politika, Ekopres Praha, 2017.
- LASICOVÁ, J., UŠIAK, J.: Bezpečnosť ako kategória. Bratislava: VEDA, 2012.
- MARSHALL, T.: Prisoners of Geography. Londýn: Elliot and Thompson, 2016.
- MEARSHEIMER, J.: The Tragedy Of Great Power Politics – Updated Version. New York: W. W. Norton and Company Inc, 2014.
- ROBINSON, J. A.: Why Nations Fail- The origins of power, prosperity and poverty. Londýn: Profile Books, 2013.
- SMOLÍK, JOSEF; ŠMÍD, TOMÁŠ: Vybrané bezpečnostní hrozby a rizika 21. století. Brno, 2011
- ŠKVRNDA, F.: Spravodajské služby a bezpečnosť sveta. Bratislava, EKONÓM, 2007.
- ŠKVRNDA, F.: Teoretické základy súčasnej medzinárodnej bezpečnosti. In: Škvrnda, F. - Pawera, R. - Weiss, P.: Medzinárodná bezpečnosť. Bratislava : Vydavateľstvo EKONÓM, 2008.
- UŠIAK, J., NEČAS, P.: Nový prístup k bezpečnosti štátu na začiatku 21. storočia. Liptovský Mikuláš: Akadémia ozbrojených síl gen. M. R. Štefánika, 2010.
- VOLNER, ŠTEFAN: Bezpečnosť v 21. storočí. IRIS, 2009
- WAIŠOVÁ, ŠÁRKA: Bezpečnosť, vývoj a proměny konceptu. Plzeň, 2005

|                                                                                |      |     |     |     |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WAIŠOVÁ, ŠÁRKA: Řešení konfliktů v mezinárodních vztazích. Portál, 2005        |      |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language                                     |      |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                  |      |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 50              |      |     |     |     |     |
| A                                                                              | B    | C   | D   | E   | FX  |
| 42.0                                                                           | 48.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> prof. PhDr. Ján Lidák, CSc., PhDr. Lukáš Jakabovič, PhD., MBA |      |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.09.2023                                   |      |     |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                     |      |     |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                         |                                   |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                               |                                   |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/STAZ1/22                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Course name:</b> Internship I. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 3t<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                   |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                              |                                   |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                       |                                   |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                   |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                   |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                   |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |                                   |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                   |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                   |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                   |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 2                                                                                                                              |                                   |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                           | n                                 |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                               |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Gabriel Eštok, PhD.                                                                                                                                                |                                   |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.03.2022                                                                                                                                                  |                                   |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                    |                                   |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                         |                                    |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                               |                                    |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/STAZ2/22                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Course name:</b> Internship II. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 3t<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                    |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                    |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                    |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                    |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |                                    |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                    |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                    |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                              |                                    |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                           | n                                  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0.0                                |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Gabriel Eštok, PhD.                                                                                                                                                |                                    |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.03.2022                                                                                                                                                  |                                    |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                    |                                    |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                         |                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/STAZ3/22                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Course name:</b> Internship III. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 3t<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                       |                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                           |                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 1                                                                                                                              |                                     |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                           | n                                   |
| 100.0                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0.0                                 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Gabriel Eštok, PhD.                                                                                                                                                |                                     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.03.2022                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                    |                                     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>UMP/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Course name:</b> Introduction to International Politics |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Final assessment:<br>Final exam (max. 25 points, min. 13 points).<br>Continuous assessment:<br>Essay (min. 4 pages, max. 10 points)<br>Review for another Essay (min. 1 page, max. 5 points)<br>Continuous assessment is a prerequisite for admitting to the final exam<br>Summary of assessments:<br>A: 40-38; B: 37-34; C: 33-30; D: 29-27; E: 26-24; FX: less than 24                                                             |                                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to provide students with the basic aspects of the study of International Relations. Student will be able to describe and to interpret the key concepts and principles of international relations and international politics.                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>International Relations as the scientific discipline<br>Objects of the IR studies<br>World order, structural concepts<br>Metaphors, models and analytical levels in the IR research<br>State as the key IR actor<br>International organizations and Non-state IR actors<br>Power and strength in MV<br>Conflict and negotiations in the IR                                                                                                |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Bayls, J.; Smith, S.; Owens, P.: The Globalization of World Politics. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2020.<br>Devetak, R.; George, J.; Percy, S.: An Introduction to International Relations. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017.<br>Eichler, J.: Mezinárodní bezpečnostní vztahy. Praha, 2004.<br>Kaufman, J. P.: Introduction to International relations: Theory and Practice. New York: Rowman and Littlefield publishers, 2013. |                                                            |



Kratochvíl, P.; Drulák, P. (eds.): Encyklopedie mezinárodních vztahů. Portál, 2009.  
 Krieger, J. (ed.): Oxfordský slovník světové politiky. Praha, 2000.  
 Krejčí, O.: Mezinárodní politika. Praha, 2007.  
 Novotný, A.: Slovník medzinárodných vzťahov – vojensko politické aspekty. Bratislava, 2000.  
 Lidák, J.: Medzinárodné vzťahy a medzinárodná politika. Bratislava: SOFA, 2000.  
 McGlinchey, S.: International Relations. Bristol: E-International Relations, 2017.  
 Pearson, F.; Rochester, M.: Medzinárodné vzťahy. Bratislava: IRIS, 1992  
 Reus-Smit, Ch.; Snidal, D. (ed.): The Oxford Handbook of International Relations. New York: Oxford University Press, 2008.  
 Smolík, J.: Úvod do studia mezinárodních vztahů. Grada, 2014.  
 Straka, J. (a kol.): Medzinárodné vzťahy. Heuréka, 2013.  
 Waisová, Š.: Úvod do studia mezinárodních vztahů. Plzeň: 2009.

**Course language:**

Slovak

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 305

| A     | B     | C     | D   | E    | FX  |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|
| 33.11 | 27.54 | 19.67 | 8.2 | 9.18 | 2.3 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Tomáš Dvorský, PhD., prof. PhDr. Ján Lidák, CSc.

**Date of last modification:** 10.09.2024

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/NAOI1/22                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course name:</b> National and Civic Identity I |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 205                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                 | D     | E    | FX   |
| 40.49                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26.34 | 13.66                                             | 14.63 | 4.39 | 0.49 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 19.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                   |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>VAKMV/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | <b>Course name:</b> Negotiations and communication in international relations |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The prerequisite for final assessment is activity during the semester and the final colloquium.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will be provided with factual and conceptual knowledge of political communication. Student will be able to analyze and to interpret the basics of the political communication and negotiation and to create essential types of political communication content.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Kissinger, Henry: Umění diplomacie. Od Richelieua k pádu Berlínské zdi. Praha: Prostor, 2002.<br>Dopita, Tomáš; Kočí, Kateřina; Cozlová Čmolíková, Klára: Uvnitř diplomacie. Praha: Grada, 2020.<br>Galluccio, M.: Handbook of International Negotiation. London: Springer International Publishing AG, 2016.<br>Gati Charles (ed.): Strategie a státnické umění Zbigniewa Brzezinského. Praha: CERAC Publishing, 2016.<br>Lempereur, A.; Colson, A.: The First Move: A Negotiator's Companion. New Jersey: Wiley, 2010.<br>Powell, M.: International Negotiations Students Book. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2012. |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B     | C                                                                             | D   | E   | FX  |
| 53.85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15.38 | 30.77                                                                         | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Tomáš Dvorský, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                               |     |     |     |

|                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.09.2024               |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc. |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                         |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>POLGE/13                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Political Geography |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 304                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                       | D     | E    | FX   |
| 18.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25.66 | 25.99                                   | 19.08 | 6.91 | 4.28 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Gabriel Eštok, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                         |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                         |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                          |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>POLID/10                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Political Ideologies |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 291                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                        | D    | E    | FX   |
| 30.93                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26.46 | 18.56                                    | 8.59 | 8.25 | 7.22 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Alexander Onufrák, PhD., Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                              |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.08.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                          |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                          |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>PINST/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Course name:</b> Political Institutions |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active participation in the classes and obtaining a sufficient number of points for the mid-term and final evaluation are the prerequisites for the award of credits from the course. The final grade for the course is calculated on the basis of the sum of the points of the midterm and final assessments. The following are prerequisites for the award of credits and grades:<br>- the completion and presentation of a term-long paper and a final test (of which at least 60% must be obtained).<br>- At least 51 % of the total number of points must be achieved in order to pass the course<br>- activity in class/seminars in the form of active work in seminars, for which points can be earned<br>The student is entitled to 2 make-up attempts on the final test.<br>The student is entitled to a maximum of 2 absences.<br><b>FINAL EVALUATION:</b><br>A ... 100,00% - 91,00%<br>B ... 90,99% - 81,00%<br>C ... 80,99% - 71,00%<br>D ... 70,99% - 61,00%<br>E ... 60,99% - 51,00%<br>FX ... 50.99% and less.<br>The course is taught primarily in a face-to-face format, supplemented by distance learning tools. |                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to present students with a cross-sectional picture of the development of ideas and concepts in the field of political institutions (administration and bureaucracy). The starting point is an in-depth analysis of the nature of bureaucratic organizational systems - positive and problematic features. The "unintended" consequences of bureaucracy, as a form of critique by prominent authors, are analyzed in different contexts and in the light of current trends towards the creation of specific organizational systems that correct the undesirable aspects of bureaucracy.<br><b>Objectives:</b><br>Development of knowledge: knowledge of the nature and importance of political institutions for the functioning of the state and society.<br>Development of skills and abilities: Ability to orient oneself to the problems of political institutions and their functioning through administration and the ability to find the irrational aspects of                                                                                                                                                      |                                            |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |       |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|
| bureaucracy. Ability to point out the negative dehumanising aspects of bureaucracy and to propose solutions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>-Introduction to the subject -Organisation in society, institutions<br>-Subjects of the political system -citizen, political parties, political movements, interest/pressure/ lobby groups, mass media, state<br>-Classical period of sociology -organization, M. Weber's sociology of organization<br>-Reactions to the classical period -research on interpersonal relations (human relations)<br>-New perspectives on the nature of organization -the problem of change in bureaucratic organization<br>-Bureaucracy -Bureaucratically managed organization, paradoxes of bureaucracy, typology<br>-Analysis of bureaucratic dysfunctions -R. K. Merton, ritualism of bureaucracy<br>-Deficiencies of administration and organization -lobocracy, partocracy, clientelism, nepotism, corruption<br>-Current trends in bureaucracy -e-government, citizen participation, control<br>-Current issues in political institutions                                      |       |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Arrow, K.: The Limits of Organization. Norton, 1974.<br>Dahrendorf, R.: After 1989: Morals, Revolution and Civil Society. London: Palgrave MacMillan, 1997.<br>Dahrendorf, R.: Moderný sociálny konflikt. Esej o politike slobody. Bratislava: Archa, 1991.<br>Keller, J.: Sociologie byrokracie a organizace. Praha: Sociologické Nakladatelství, 1996.<br>Merton, R. K.: Bureaucratic Structure and Personality. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1940.<br>Merton, R. K.: Studie ze sociologické teorie. Praha: Sociologické Nakladatelství, 2000.<br>Müller, K.: Lobbing v moderních demokraciích .Praha: Grada publishing, 2010.<br>Tichá, K.: Podoby regulace lobbingu v zemích Visegrádské skupiny. Belianium. 2015.<br>Weber, M.: Metodologie, sociologie a politika. Praha: Oikoymenh, 2009.<br>Weber, M.: Autorita, etika a společnost. Pohled sociologa do dějin. Praha: Mladá fronta, 1997.<br>Weber, M.: Základné sociologické pojmy. Bratislava: Sofa, 1999. |       |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 178                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | B     | C     | D     | E   | FX   |
| 20.79                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 19.66 | 25.28 | 20.79 | 7.3 | 6.18 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ján Ruman, PhD., Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc., Mgr. Maroš Čupka                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |       |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |     |      |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>PMARK/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Course name:</b> Political Marketing |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Final assessment:<br>Final exam (max. 20 points).<br>Continuous assessment:<br>Presentations and final Policy paper on the selected topic. (total for max. 20 points. Presentations and final Policy paper are a prerequisite for admitting to the final exam.<br>Summary of assessments:<br>A: 40-38; B: 37-34; C: 33-30; D: 29-27; E: 26-24; FX: less than 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to provide student with the subject of political marketing, public relations, media policy and its application in political and election campaigns. Theoretical knowledge will support students' capability to understand and to explain the related topics and to allow students to participate in communication strategies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Political Marketing, Media Policy, Public Relations, Media Relations, Communication, Public Opinion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Bystřický, J.: Média, komunikace a kultúra, vydavatelství a nakladatelství Aleš Čeněk, 2008.<br>Čmejrková S. a kol.: Jazyk, média, politika, Academia 2003.<br>Dienerová, K.: Komunikácia pre samosprávy, Municipalia 2007.<br>Issenberg, S.: The Victory Lab: The Secret Science of Winning Campaigns. New York: Crown Publishing Group, 2013.<br>Jablonsky, A. a kol.: Politický marketing. Barristel and Principal 2006.<br>Kahneman, D.: Myšlení rychlé a pomalé. Brno: Jan Melvil Publishing, 2012.<br>L'Étan, J.: Public relations, Portal 2009.<br>Lees-Marshment, J.: Political Marketing. London: Routledge, 2009.<br>Matušková, A.: Politický marketing a české politické strany. Masarykova univerzita 2010.<br>Šaradín, P.: Politické kampane, volby a politický marketing, Periplum, 2007.<br>Štědroň, B. a kol: Politika a politický marketing, Praha 2013 |                                         |

|                                                                                                    |       |       |      |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak                                                                  |       |       |      |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                      |       |       |      |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 134                                 |       |       |      |       |      |
| A                                                                                                  | B     | C     | D    | E     | FX   |
| 34.33                                                                                              | 23.88 | 22.39 | 3.73 | 10.45 | 5.22 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Tomáš Dvorský, PhD., doc. Mgr. Gabriel Eštok, PhD., Mgr. Peter Dubóczy, PhD. |       |       |      |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.09.2024                                                       |       |       |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                         |       |       |      |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                           |       |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>PMET/10                                                                                                                                                                                          |      | <b>Course name:</b> Political Methodology |       |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 244                                                                                                                                                         |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B    | C                                         | D     | E    | FX   |
| 41.8                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25.0 | 14.34                                     | 11.48 | 5.74 | 1.64 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Daniel Dobiaš, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 21.08.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                           |       |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                           |       |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>PSSR/22                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Political System of the Slovak Republic |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 149                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                           | D     | E     | FX   |
| 3.36                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 14.09 | 22.82                                                       | 28.19 | 28.19 | 3.36 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                             |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                             |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>PLMV/22                                                                                                                                                                                          |     | <b>Course name:</b> Political leadership in the international relations |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                                                           |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B   | C                                                                       | D   | E   | FX  |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0.0 | 0.0                                                                     | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Peter Dubóczy, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                         |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>OLPZS/10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Course name:</b> Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                         |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Prerequisites for the award of credits and grades are:<br>- submission of a 3-page essay on the chosen topic (the essay will be graded, and successful passing the course, it is necessary to achieve at least 51% of the total number of points)<br>- activity in the seminars in the form of preparation of sub-assignments given by the lecturer<br>The student has a maximum of 2 remedial attempts (essay).<br>It is possible to get extra points for the activity.<br><b>FINAL ASSESSMENT:</b><br>A ... 100,00% - 91,00%<br>B ... 90,99% - 81,00%<br>C ... 80,99% - 71,00%<br>D ... 70,99% - 61,00%<br>E ... 60,99% - 51,00%<br>FX ... 50.99% and less.<br>The course is taught primarily in a face-to-face format, supplemented by distance learning tools.                                                                                                               |                                                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The course offers a theoretical and descriptive overview of the protection of human rights and freedoms, including their historical development, characteristics, legal regulation and current status. It reflects specific cases of respect and violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms in Slovakia and in the world. Through interactive discussion, it seeks appropriate solutions to the complex saturation of human rights and freedoms.<br><b>Objectives:</b><br>Development of cognition: knowledge of the theoretical foundations of the protection of human rights and freedoms.<br>Development of skills and abilities: Ability to be able to point to specific failures of respect for human rights and freedoms by institutions or individuals and to be able to address specific legal problems related to the lack of or failure to respect human rights and freedoms. |                                                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>- Explanation of terms, origin, characteristics and categorisation of human rights and freedoms<br>- History of human rights and freedoms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                         |

- Contemporary form of international human rights and freedoms law
- Universal systems for the protection of human rights and freedoms
- Regional systems for the protection of human rights and freedoms
- Human rights and freedoms of the first generation - legislation, current status of observance and violation, system of protection
- Second generation human rights and freedoms - legislation, current status of respect and violation, system of protection
- Human rights and freedoms of the third generation - legislation, current state of observance and violation, system of protection
- Options, proposals and solutions for the comprehensive content of human rights and freedoms
- Creative reading

#### **Recommended literature:**

- POLLMANN, A. – LOHMANN, G. (eds.): Ľudské práva (interdisciplinárna príručka). Bratislava: Kalligram, 2017
- SVÁK, J. – GRŮNWALD, T.: Nadnárodné systémy ochrany ľudských práv (I. zväzok). Bratislava: Wolters Kluwer, 2019
- KREJČÍ, O.: Lidská práva. Praha: Professional publishing, 2011
- JANKUV, J.: Medzinárodné a európske mechanizmy ochrany ľudských práv. Bratislava: Wolters Kluwer (Iura Edition), 2006
- STRÁŽNICKÁ, V. a kol.: Medzinárodná a európska ochrana ľudských práv. Bratislava: Eurokódex, 2013
- SVÁK, J.: Ochrana ľudských práv (v troch zväzkoch). Bratislava: Eurokódex, 2011
- PIROŠÍKOVÁ, M. – SIMAN, M.: Ľudské práva. Vybrané rozhodnutia európskeho súdu pre ľudské práva a súdneho dvora Európskej únie. Bratislava: Euroiuris, 2012
- KOL. AUTOROV: Ľudské práva v súčasnom globalizovanom svete. Bratislava: Lonfinger, 2012
- LHOTSKÝ, J.: Ochrana lidských práv v mezinárodním právu. Brno: Masarykova univerzita, 2012
- OROSZ, L., MAJERČÁK, T. (eds.): Ochrana ľudských práv a základných slobôd ústavnými súdmi a medzinárodnými orgánmi. Košice: UPJŠ, 2014
- HOLZER, J., MOLEK, P. a kol.: Demokratizace a lidská práva. Středoevropské pohledy. Praha: SLON, 2014
- EVANS, T.: The Politics of Human Rights. London: Pluto Press, 2001
- Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms, as amended by Protocols 11 and 14 with Additional Protocol and Protocols 4, 6, 7, 12 and 13 - available on the Internet
- Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union (2012/C 326/02) - available online
- Constitutional Act No 460/1992 Coll. - Constitution of the Slovak Republic - available on the Internet

#### **Course language:**

Slovak

#### **Notes:**

#### **Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 293

| A    | B     | C     | D    | E    | FX   |
|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 47.1 | 15.36 | 16.72 | 8.53 | 11.6 | 0.68 |

|                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ján Ruman, PhD.                      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022               |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc. |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>VESP/10                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> Public Administration |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 6                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 366                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                         | D    | E    | FX   |
| 41.26                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 24.59 | 19.4                                      | 9.29 | 3.01 | 2.46 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                           |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>VSDS/15                                                                                                                                                  |       | <b>Course name:</b> Public Administration - History and the Present |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 259                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                                                   | D     | E     | FX   |
| 30.5                                                                                                                                                                               | 24.32 | 16.6                                                                | 15.44 | 12.74 | 0.39 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.03.2022                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                     |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                     |       |       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>VERPO/22                                                                                                                                                                                        |      | <b>Course name:</b> Public Policy I |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 0 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 0<br><b>Course method:</b> present |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 134                                                                                                                                                        |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | B    | C                                   | D     | E     | FX   |
| 14.93                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 19.4 | 23.13                               | 17.91 | 22.39 | 2.24 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                           |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                              |      |                                     |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                |      |                                     |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                      |      |      |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>VERPO2/15                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | <b>Course name:</b> Public Policy II |      |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 41                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                    | D    | E    | FX  |
| 21.95                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 48.78 | 21.95                                | 2.44 | 4.88 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                      |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                      |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b><br>KSSFaK/RETOR/12                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | <b>Course name:</b> Rethoric for Students of Political Science |      |     |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 220                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                              | D    | E   | FX   |
| 38.18                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 35.45 | 17.73                                                          | 3.18 | 0.0 | 5.45 |
| <b>Provides:</b> PhDr. Bc. Renáta Cenková, PhD., MBA                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.09.2021                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                |      |     |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                |      |     |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/RJPO1/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Russian for International Relations I |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active seminar participation (2 absences tolerated), dictations, tests, home assignments, presentations. Final assessment = the average of results obtained. Grading scale: A 100–92%, B 91–85%, C 84–78%, D 77–71%, E 70–65%, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                           |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Russian alphabet, orthography, pronunciation.<br>Russian sentence, nouns, verb conjugation, modal and irregular verbs.<br>Pronouns, numerals, adjectives and adverbs.<br>Language interference.<br>Vocabulary development (getting to know, who is who, hobbies and interests, family, friends, people – character traits, countries and nationalities, home town, my university, biography, famous people, etc.)<br>Home reading - A. P. Chekhov                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Povinná literatúra:<br>Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha: Leda, 2017<br>Myronova, H., Gálová, D.: Ruština pro podnikatelskou sféru. Brno: Masarykova univerzita v Brně,<br>Ekonomicko-správní fakulta, 2003. ISBN 80-210-3258-8. Available at: <a href="http://www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf">www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf</a><br>+ other materials provided by the lecturer<br><a href="https://ru.wikisource.org/wiki/">https://ru.wikisource.org/wiki/</a><br><a href="https://gramota.ru/">https://gramota.ru/</a> |                                                           |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                           |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |

|                                                            |       |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                   |       |      |      |      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 51                      |       |      |      |      |      |
| A                                                          | B     | C    | D    | E    | FX   |
| 56.86                                                      | 27.45 | 7.84 | 1.96 | 3.92 | 1.96 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ivana Kupková, PhD.                  |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.09.2024               |       |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc. |       |      |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>RJPO2/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> Russian for International Relations II |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Self-study, active seminar participation (2 absence tolerated). written assignments, home reading, mini-presentations, tests.<br>Final assessment = the average of results obtained.<br>Grading scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Vocabulary development (hobbies, foreign languages, job and duties, travel, plans, in a foreign city, abroad, leisure time, friends, EU, UNO, etc.).<br>Grammar (nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs, verbs in present, past and future tense, modal and irregular verbs).<br>Language interference, written communication.<br>Home reading - L.N.Tolstoy, B. Pasternak, Radio UNO - news                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha: Leda 2007<br>Myronova, H., Gálová, D.: Ruština pro podnikatelskou sféru. Brno: Masarykova univerzita v Brně, Ekonomicko-správní fakulta 2003. ISBN 80-210-3258-8<br>Available from: <a href="http://www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf">www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf</a><br><a href="https://gramota.ru/">https://gramota.ru/</a><br><a href="https://ru.wikisource.org/wiki/">https://ru.wikisource.org/wiki/</a><br>UN News in Russian: <a href="https://news.un.org/ru/">https://news.un.org/ru/</a><br>Euronews in Russian: <a href="https://ru.euronews.com/tag/european-union">https://ru.euronews.com/tag/european-union</a> |                                                            |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Russian, A1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |



|                                                            |       |      |     |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|------|------|
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                   |       |      |     |      |      |
| Total number of assessed students: 56                      |       |      |     |      |      |
| A                                                          | B     | C    | D   | E    | FX   |
| 67.86                                                      | 19.64 | 5.36 | 0.0 | 3.57 | 3.57 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ivana Kupková, PhD.                  |       |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.02.2024               |       |      |     |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc. |       |      |     |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/RJPO3/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Russian for International Relations III |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active seminar participation (2 absences tolerated), home assignments, home reading, presentations, tests.<br>Final assessment = the average of results obtained.<br>Grading scale: A 100–92%, B 91–85%, C 84–78%, D 77–71%, E 70–65%, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will acquire greater knowledge of the Russian language (grammar, vocabulary, language interference, etc.), basic language skills (listening, speaking, reading, writing) and communicative language competence (linguistic, sociolinguistic, pragmatic) according to the course syllabus with special reference to topics related to their study programme.<br>The level of proficiency: A2/B1 (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages).                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Vocabulary development (interesting towns, places, famous people, travel and accommodation, transport, food, shopping, health and illness, Niznij Novgorod, EU, Slovak-Russian relations, humanitarian aid, migration, cross-cultural communication, history of interpreting, etc.).<br>Grammar ((irregular verbs, nouns, adjectives, passive and active voice, pronouns, etc.).<br>Language interference, written communication, translation of texts, etc.<br>Home reading<br>Radio UNO – news                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                             |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha: Leda, 2017.<br>Valova, L., Golovatina, V., Rykovská, M.: Tvoi shans A1. Plzeň: Fraus, 2018.<br>Valova, L., Mistrová, V., Molchan, M.: Tvoi shans A2. Plzeň: Fraus, 2019.<br>Baláž, G., Čabala, M., Svetlík, J.: Gramatika ruštiny. Bratislava: SPN, 1995.<br>Myronova, H., Gálová, D.: Ruština pro podnikatelskou sféru. Brno: Masarykova univerzita v Brně,<br>Ekonomicko-správní fakulta, 2003. ISBN 80-210-3258-8. Available at:<br>Dostupné: <a href="http://www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf">www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf</a> |                                                             |

www.gramota.ru, www.feb-web.ru, <https://news.un.org/ru/>, <https://ru.euronews.com/tag/european-union>

**Course language:**

Russian language A2

**Notes:****Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 17

| A     | B   | C    | D    | E    | FX  |
|-------|-----|------|------|------|-----|
| 82.35 | 0.0 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** Mgr. Ivana Kupková, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 12.09.2024

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>RJPO4/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Course name:</b> Russian for International Relations IV |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active seminars participation (2 absences tolerated), home assignments, home reading, tests, presentations.<br>Final assessment = the average of results obtained.<br>Grading scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will acquire greater knowledge of the Russian language (grammar, vocabulary, language interference, etc.), basic language skills (listening, speaking, reading, writing) and communicative language competence (linguistic, sociolinguistic, pragmatic) according to the course syllabus with special reference to topics related to their study programme.<br>The level of proficiency: A2/B1 (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Vocabulary development (art and culture, foreign languages, travelling, interesting places and people, news, Slovak-Russian relations, Russian Federation, history of Russia, UNO, humanitarian aid, migration, famous people – Alfred Nobel, etc.)<br>Grammar (modal and irregular verbs, nouns, adjectives, passive and active voice, pronouns).<br>Understanding/Use of professional discourse<br>Home reading<br>UNO news                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha: Leda 2007<br>Myronova, H., Gálová, D.: Ruština pro podnikatelskou sféru. Brno: Masarykova univerzita v Brně, Ekonomicko-správní fakulta 2003. ISBN 80-210-3258-8<br>Available from: <a href="http://www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf">www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf</a><br><a href="https://ru.wikisource.org/wiki/">https://ru.wikisource.org/wiki/</a><br><a href="https://gramota.ru/">https://gramota.ru/</a><br>UN News in Russian: <a href="https://news.un.org/ru/">https://news.un.org/ru/</a><br>Euronews in Russian: <a href="https://ru.euronews.com/tag/european-union">https://ru.euronews.com/tag/european-union</a> |                                                            |

|                                                                   |       |     |      |      |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|------|-----|
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Russian language A2, B1                |       |     |      |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                     |       |     |      |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 15 |       |     |      |      |     |
| A                                                                 | B     | C   | D    | E    | FX  |
| 73.33                                                             | 13.33 | 0.0 | 6.67 | 6.67 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ivana Kupková, PhD.                         |       |     |      |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.02.2024                      |       |     |      |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.        |       |     |      |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>RJPO5/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Course name:</b> Russian for International Relations V |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active seminar participation (2 absences tolerated), tests, home assignments, home reading, presentations.<br>Final assessment = the average of results obtained.<br>Grading scale: 100–92%, B 91–85%, C 84–78%, D 77–71%, E 70–65%, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will acquire greater knowledge of the Russian language (grammar, vocabulary, language interference, etc.), basic language skills (listening, speaking, reading, writing) and communicative language competence (linguistic, sociolinguistic, pragmatic) according to the course syllabus with special reference to topics related to their study programme.<br>The level of proficiency: B1 (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                           |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Vocabulary development (people – character traits, biography, education, job and duties, famous Slovaks in Russia, bussiness, economy and finance, EU)<br>Functional vocabulary (agreement, disagreement, strategies for speaking, making presentation, expressing opinion, cause and effect, etc.)<br>Understanding/Use of professional discourse<br>Home reading<br>UNO news                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                           |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha: Leda, 2007.<br>Fozikoš, A., Reiterová, T.: Reálie rusky mluvících zemí. Plzeň: Fraus, 1998.<br>Myronova, H., Gálová, D.: Ruština pro podnikatelskou sféru. Brno: Masarykova univerzita v Brně, Ekonomicko-správní fakulta, 2003. ISBN 80-210-3258-8. Available at:<br><a href="http://www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf">www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf</a><br><a href="http://www.gramota.ru">www.gramota.ru</a> , <a href="http://www.feb-web.ru">www.feb-web.ru</a> , <a href="https://news.un.org/ru/">https://news.un.org/ru/</a> , <a href="https://ru.euronews.com/tag/european-union">https://ru.euronews.com/tag/european-union</a> etc. |                                                           |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |

|                                                            |       |     |       |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| <b>Notes:</b>                                              |       |     |       |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b>                                   |       |     |       |     |     |
| Total number of assessed students: 3                       |       |     |       |     |     |
| A                                                          | B     | C   | D     | E   | FX  |
| 33.33                                                      | 33.33 | 0.0 | 33.33 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ivana Kupková, PhD.                  |       |     |       |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.09.2024               |       |     |       |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc. |       |     |       |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Course ID:</b> CJP/<br>RJPO6/19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Course name:</b> Russian for International Relations VI |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                            |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                            |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Active seminar participation (2 absences tolerated), home assignments, home reading, presentations, tests.<br>Final assessment = the average of results obtained.<br>Grading scale: A 93-100%, B 86-92%, C 79-85%, D 72-78%, E 65-71%, FX 64% and less.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                            |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Students will acquire greater knowledge of the Russian language (pronunciation, grammar, vocabulary, language interference, etc.), basic language skills (listening, speaking, reading, writing) and communicative language competence (linguistic, sociolinguistic, pragmatic) according to the course syllabus with special reference to topics related to their study programme.<br>The level of proficiency: B1 (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                            |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Vocabulary development ( globalization, international relations, war and peace, media, nature protection, Nobel laureates, etc.)<br>Functional vocabulary (agreement, disagreement, strategies for speaking, making presentation, expressing opinion, cause and effect, etc.)<br>Understanding/Use of professional discourse<br>Home reading<br>UNO news                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha: Leda 2007<br>Myronova, H., Gálová, D.: Ruština pro podnikatelskou sféru. Brno: Masarykova univerzita v Brně, Ekonomicko-správní fakulta 2003. ISBN 80-210-3258-8<br>Available from: <a href="http://www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf">www.kj.fme.vutbr.cz/studopory/RU/phrases/BusinessRussian.pdf</a><br>Online resources related to the course (discussions, press-conferences, TV news etc.<br><a href="https://ru.wikisource.org/wiki/">https://ru.wikisource.org/wiki/</a><br><a href="https://gramota.ru/">https://gramota.ru/</a><br>UN News in Russian: <a href="https://news.un.org/ru/">https://news.un.org/ru/</a><br>Euronews in Russian: <a href="https://ru.euronews.com/tag/european-union">https://ru.euronews.com/tag/european-union</a> |                                                            |



|                                                                  |     |       |     |       |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Russian language B1                   |     |       |     |       |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                    |     |       |     |       |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 3 |     |       |     |       |     |
| A                                                                | B   | C     | D   | E     | FX  |
| 33.33                                                            | 0.0 | 33.33 | 0.0 | 33.33 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ivana Kupková, PhD.                        |     |       |     |       |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 06.02.2024                     |     |       |     |       |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.       |     |       |     |       |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                              |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>ÚTVŠ/CM/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Course name:</b> Seaside Aerobic Exercise |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                              |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                              |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                              |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                              |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Completion: passed<br>Condition for successful course completion:<br>- active participation in line with the study rule of procedure and course guidelines<br>- effective performance of all tasks- aerobics, water exercise, yoga, Pilates and others                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                              |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Content standard:<br>The student demonstrates relevant knowledge and skills in the field, which content is defined in the course syllabus and recommended literature.<br>Performance standard:<br>Upon completion of the course students are able to meet the performance standard and:<br>- perform basic aerobics steps and basics of health exercises,<br>- conduct verbal and non-verbal communication with clients during exercise,<br>- organise and manage the process of physical recreation in leisure time                   |                                              |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Basic aerobics – low impact aerobics, high impact aerobics, basic steps and cuing<br>2. Basics of aqua fitness<br>3. Basics of Pilates<br>4. Health exercises<br>5. Bodyweight exercises<br>6. Swimming<br>7. Relaxing yoga exercises<br>8. Power yoga<br>9. Yoga relaxation<br>10. Final assessment<br>Students can engage in different sport activities offered by the sea resort – swimming, rafting, volleyball, football, table tennis, tennis and other water sports in particular. |                                              |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006. Fitness jóga. Praha: Grada. 167 s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                              |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2. ČECHOVSKÁ, I., MILEROVÁ, H., NOVOTNÁ, V. Aqua-fitness. Praha: Grada. 136 s.<br>3. EVANS, M., HUDSON, J., TUCKER, P. 2001. Umění harmonie: meditace, jóga, tai-či, strečink. 192 s.<br>4. JARKOVSKÁ, H., JARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: Grada. 209 s.<br>5. KOVAŘÍKOVÁ, K. 2017. Aerobik a fitness. Karolium, 130 s. |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | n     |
| 9.68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 90.32 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.03.2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>VKDCS/22                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Selected chapters in the history of Czechoslovakia between years 1945-1989 |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 48                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                                                              | D     | E     | FX   |
| 10.42                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 14.58 | 27.08                                                                                          | 20.83 | 22.92 | 4.17 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 15.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                                |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>VPDEM/22                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | <b>Course name:</b> Selected issues of democracy |     |     |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 21                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                | D   | E   | FX  |
| 71.43                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 28.57 | 0.0                                              | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                  |     |     |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                  |     |     |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/PTNM/10                                                                                                                                                                    |       | <b>Course name:</b> Some Aspects of the Art of Rule in Political Theory of N. Machiavelli |      |      |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 6.                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 147                                                                                                                               |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                | B     | C                                                                                         | D    | E    | FX   |
| 81.63                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12.24 | 3.4                                                                                       | 1.36 | 0.68 | 0.68 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. PhDr. Daniel Dobiaš, PhD.                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 13.09.2024                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                       |       |                                                                                           |      |      |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                          |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVa/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities I. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                          |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                          |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1., 3., 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                          |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Min. 80% of active participation in classes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                          |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Sports activities in all their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life. They have a great impact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities enables students to strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also improve.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>The Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers 20 sports activities aerobics; aikido, basketball, badminton, body-balance, body form, bouldering, floorball, yoga, power yoga, pilates, swimming, fitness, indoor football, SM system, step aerobics, table tennis, chess, volleyball, tabata, cycling.<br>Additionally, the Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers winter courses (ski course, survival) and summer courses (aerobics by the sea, rafting on the Tisza River) with an attractive programme, sports competitions with national and international participation.                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BENEC, M. et al. 2005. Plávanie. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB. 198s. ISBN 80-8083-140-8.<br>[online] Dostupné na: <a href="https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571">https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571</a><br>BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006. Fitness jóga, harmonické cvičení těla I duše. Praha: Grada. ISBN 8024715252.<br>JARKOVSKÁ, H, JARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: Grada. ISBN 9788024757308.<br>KAČÁNI, L. 2002. Futbal:Tréning hrou. Bratislava: Peter Mačura – PEEM. 278s. ISBN 8089197027.<br>KRESTA, J. 2009. Futsal.Praha: Grada Publishing, a.s. 112s. ISBN 9788024725345.<br>LAWRENCE, G. 2019. Power jóga nejen pro sportovce. Brno: CPress. ISBN 9788026427902.<br>SNER, Wolfgang. 2004. Posilování ve fitness. České Budějovice: Kopp. ISBN 8072322141. |                                          |

STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.  
 VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

**Course language:**

Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 15203

| abs   | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n    | neabs |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 86.07 | 0.07  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.05  | 8.67 | 5.15  |

**Provides:** Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., univerzitná docentka, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, MPH, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 07.02.2024

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>TVb/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Course name:</b> Sports Activities II. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>active participation in classes - min. 80%.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Sports activities in all their forms prepare university students for their professional and personal life. They have a great impact on physical fitness and performance. Specialization in sports activities enables students to strengthen their relationship towards the selected sport in which they also improve.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                           |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>The Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers 20 sports activities aerobics; aikido, basketball, badminton, body-balance, body form, bouldering, floorball, yoga, power yoga, pilates, swimming, fitness, indoor football, SM system, step aerobics, table tennis, chess, volleyball, tabata, cycling.<br>Additionally, the Institute of physical education and sport at the Pavol Jozef Šafárik University offers winter courses (ski course, survival) and summer courses (aerobics by the sea, rafting on the Tisza River) with an attractive programme, sports competitions with national and international participation.                                                                                                                                    |                                           |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BENEC, M. et al. 2005. Plávanie. Banská Bystrica: FHV UMB. 198s. ISBN 80-8083-140-8.<br>[online] Dostupné na: <a href="https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571">https://www.ff.umb.sk/app/cmsFile.php?disposition=a&amp;ID=571</a><br>BUZKOVÁ, K. 2006. Fitness jóga, harmonické cvičení těla I duše. Praha: Grada. ISBN 8024715252.<br>JARKOVSKÁ, H, JARKOVSKÁ, M. 2005. Posilování s vlastním tělem 417 krát jinak. Praha: Grada. ISBN 9788024757308.<br>KAČÁNI, L. 2002. Futbal:Tréning hrou. Bratislava: Peter Mačura – PEEM. 278s. ISBN 8089197027.<br>KRESTA, J. 2009. Futsal.Praha: Grada Publishing, a.s. 112s. ISBN 9788024725345.<br>LAWRENCE, G. 2019. Power jóga nejen pro sportovce. Brno: CPress. ISBN 9788026427902.<br>SNER, Wolfgang. 2004. Posilování ve fitness. České Budějovice: Kopp. ISBN 8072322141. |                                           |

STACKEOVÁ, D. 2014. Fitness programy z pohledu kinantropologie. Praha: Galén. ISBN 9788074921155.  
 VOMÁČKO, S. BOŠTÍKOVÁ, S. 2003. Lezení na umělých stěnách. Praha: Grada. 129s. ISBN 8024721743.

**Course language:**

Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 13788

| abs   | abs-A | abs-B | abs-C | abs-D | abs-E | n     | neabs |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 83.84 | 0.49  | 0.01  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.04  | 11.18 | 4.43  |

**Provides:** Mgr. Agata Dorota Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, Mgr. Patrik Berta, Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD., Mgr. Richard Melichar, Mgr. Petra Tomková, PhD., Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., univerzitná docentka, doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, MPH, PhD., prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Zuzana Küchelová, PhD.

**Date of last modification:** 07.02.2024

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>BPS/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> State Security Policy |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                           |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                           |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                           |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>The prerequisite for the grade in the course is active participation in class and obtaining a sufficient number of points for the continuous assessment (activity in meetings, presentation/analysis) and the final assessment (final semester-long written examination). The final grade for the course will be calculated based on the sum of the scores of the continuous assessment and the final assessment. The student is allowed a maximum of two absences. In the case of more than two absences, the student does not meet the requirements for successful completion of the course. In the event of any attendance problems, the student shall, on his/her own initiative, contact the instructor with information about his/her absence.<br>The course is taught primarily in a face-to-face format, supplemented by distance learning tools. Opportunity to earn points towards the grade for activity during class.<br>Final assessment:<br>Written exam (max. 25 pts.; min. 13 pts.).<br>Continuous assessment:<br>Once during the semester (according to the Schedule), the student will prepare a 10-minute presentation for classmates (max. 10 p.) The topic of his/her presentation is required to be entered by the student in the "Seminar Schedule" table no later than 7 days after the introductory class. The presentation will be thematically related to a specific area of security of the Slovak Republic and an assessment of the history, development, milestones and current state of the sector, through which the student will make his/her own analysis and assessment of the current situation, the potential development of the sector, its comparison with selected countries and current shortcomings. In the second half of the semester, the student will also enter the timetable and prepare in pairs a 10-minute analysis of the security and defence strategies of the selected state and their comparison with the current valid documents of the Slovak Republic (max. 5 pts).<br>Passing the mid-term assessment is a condition for the student to be admitted to the course examination. In case the student does not attend the seminar at which he/she is to present the selected topic, he/she is obliged to notify the course lecturers of this fact and to arrange a substitute with the students in the study group whose presentation follows (see the timetable). Opportunity to earn points towards the grade for activity during class and bonus assignments. Student is allowed a maximum of 2 absences. |                                           |

Presentations will also take into account the overall presentation and the form of the presentation, which should approximate the lecture output in form and content.  
Summative assessment:  
A: 40-38; B: 37-34; C: 33-30; D: 29-27; E: 26-24; FX: less than 24

**Learning outcomes:**

To introduce students to the past, present and future security policy of the state as a phenomenon and subject of international law. After the course, the student should be able to orient himself/herself in the theoretical background and terminological reality of the theory and practice of security policy issues.

Understand and critically apply professional terminology to practice. Further, acquire the ability to adequately argue and apply the acquired knowledge in the formation of attitudes to current security issues in relation to the Slovak Republic and vice versa. Students will learn to define security policy and theories of security, identify security threats and risks, analyze security strategies and address security problems and risks.

**Brief outline of the course:**

1. Introduction to the issue of state security policy, fundamental concepts and definitions;
2. Security theories;
3. The state as a dominant actor in international relations and the state security strategy;
4. Security measures and objectives;
5. National security strategy and security threat analysis;
6. Security and diplomacy, ethical dilemmas in security;
7. Security policy and public opinion;
8. The evolution of views on security in international relations theory;
9. An outline of the current theoretical understanding of international security;
10. Security threats and other basic problems of international security;
11. Wars and armed conflicts in the past and present;
12. Security policy and respect for human rights
13. New understanding (privatization) of security and contemporary international security issues;
14. Security threats today;

**Recommended literature:**

- BREZINSKI Z.: Velká šachovnice. K čemu Amerika zavazuje její globální převaha. MF Praha, 1999.
- BUZAN, B. - WÆWER, O. – WILDE, J.D.: Security- A new Framework For Analysis. Londýn: Lynne Rienner Publishers, 1998.
- BUZAN, B. - WÆWER, O.: Regions and powers- The structure of International Security. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- CAMERON, L. - CHETAIL, V.: Privatizing war- Private military and security companies under public international law. Cambridge: University Press, 2013.
- CLARKE, R.: Crime-terror Nexus in South Asia. States, Security and Non-state Actors. Londýn: Routledge, 2011.
- CLAUSEWITZ C.: O válce. NV Praha, 1959.
- EZROW, N.: Violent Non-State Actors. New York: Sage Publishing, 2017.
- HEFFES, E., et al.: International Humanitarian Law and Non-State Actors. New York. Springer, 2020.
- HIGGOTT, R., et al.: Non-state actors and authority in the global system. Londýn: Routledge, 2000.
- HOFREITER, L.: Securitológia. Liptovský Mikuláš : AOS gen. M. R. Štefánika, 2006.

JAKABOVIČ, L. Súčasné trendy vo vývoji súkromných vojenských spoločností a ich vplyv na medzinárodnú bezpečnosť. Banská Bystrica: Rigorózna práca, 2019.

KOZIAK, T., EŠTOK, G., ONUFRÁK, A., BZDILOVA, R.: Antológia textov z medzinárodných vzťahov a geopolitiky, FiF UPJS, Košice, 2016.

KREJČÍ, O.: Mezinárodní politika, Ekopres Praha, 2017.

LASICOVÁ, J., UŠIAK, J.: Bezpečnosť ako kategória. Bratislava: VEDA, 2012.

MARSHALL, T.: Prisoners of Geography. Londýn: Elliot and Thompson, 2016.

MEARSHEIMER, J.: The Tragedy Of Great Power Politics – Updated Version. New York: W. W. Norton and Company Inc, 2014.

MURDZA, K.: Bezpečnosť a bezpečnostná orientácia v globálnej rizikovej spoločnosti. Bratislava : Akadémia policajného zboru, 2005.

NYE, J. S.: Soft Power. New York: PublicAffairs, 2004.

NYE, J. S.: The future of power. New York: PublicAffairs, 2011.

ROBINSON, J. A.: Why Nations Fail- The origins of power, prosperity and poverty. Londýn: Profile Books, 2013.

ŠKVRNDA, F.: Spravodajské služby a bezpečnosť sveta. Bratislava, EKONÓM, 2007.

ŠKVRNDA, F.: Teoretické základy súčasnej medzinárodnej bezpečnosti. In: Škvrnda, F. - Pawera, R. - Weiss, P.: Medzinárodná bezpečnosť. Bratislava : Vydavateľstvo EKONÓM, 2008;

UŠIAK, J., NEČAS, P.: Nový prístup k bezpečnosti štátu na začiatku 21. storočia. Liptovský Mikuláš: Akadémia ozbrojených síl gen. M. R. Štefánika, 2010.

**Course language:**

**Notes:**

**Course assessment**

Total number of assessed students: 164

| A     | B     | C    | D    | E    | FX  |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|-----|
| 52.44 | 32.93 | 9.76 | 4.27 | 0.61 | 0.0 |

**Provides:** prof. PhDr. Ján Lid'ák, CSc., Mgr. Peter Dubóczy, PhD., PhDr. Lukáš Jakabovič, PhD., MBA

**Date of last modification:** 14.09.2024

**Approved:** Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>LKSp/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Course name:</b> Summer Course-Rafting of TISA River |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: 2 Per study period: 28</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                         |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                         |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Completion: passed<br>Condition for successful course completion:<br>- active participation in line with the study rule of procedure and course guidelines<br>- effective performance of all tasks: carrying a canoe, entering and exiting a canoe, righting a canoe, paddling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                         |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Content standard:<br>The student demonstrates relevant knowledge and skills in the field, which content is defined in the course syllabus and recommended literature.<br>Performance standard:<br>Upon completion of the course students are able to meet the performance standard and:<br>- implement the acquired knowledge in different situations and practice,<br>- implement basic skills to manipulate a canoe on a waterway,<br>- determine the right spot for camping,<br>- prepare a suitable material and equipment for camping. |                                                         |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Assessment of difficulty of waterways<br>2. Safety rules for rafting<br>3. Setting up a crew<br>4. Practical skills training using an empty canoe<br>5. Canoe lifting and carrying<br>6. Putting the canoe in the water without a shore contact<br>7. Getting in the canoe<br>8. Exiting the canoe<br>9. Taking the canoe out of the water<br>10. Steering<br>a) The pry stroke (on fast waterways)<br>b) The draw stroke                                                                      |                                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 11. Capsizing<br>12. Commands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>1. JUNGER, J. et al. Turistika a športy v prírode. Prešov: FHPV PU v Prešove. 2002. ISBN 8080680973.<br>Internetové zdroje:<br>1. STEJSKAL, T. Vodná turistika. Prešov: PU v Prešove. 1999.<br>Dostupné na: <a href="https://ulozto.sk/tamhle/UkyxQ2lYF8qh/name/Nahrane-7-5-2021-v-14-46-39#!ZGDjBGR2AQtkAzVkAzLkLJWuLwWxZ2ukBRLjnGqSomICMmOyZN==">https://ulozto.sk/tamhle/UkyxQ2lYF8qh/name/Nahrane-7-5-2021-v-14-46-39#!ZGDjBGR2AQtkAzVkAzLkLJWuLwWxZ2ukBRLjnGqSomICMmOyZN==</a> |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 232                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | n     |
| 36.64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 63.36 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Dávid Kaško, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.03.2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> ÚTVŠ/<br>KP/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Course name:</b> Survival Course |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>Per study period:</b> 28<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2., 4., 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I., II.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Completion: passed<br>Condition for successful course completion:<br>- active participation in line with the study rule of procedure and course guidelines,<br>- effective performance of all the tasks defined in the course syllabus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>Content standard:<br>The student demonstrates relevant knowledge and skills in the field, which content is defined in the course syllabus and recommended literature.<br>Performance standard:<br>Upon completion of the course students are able to meet the performance standard and should:<br>- acquire knowledge about safe stay and movement in natural environment,<br>- obtain theoretical knowledge and practical skills to solve extraordinary and demanding situations connected with survival and minimization of damage to health,<br>- be able to resist and face situations related to overcoming barriers and obstacles in natural environment,<br>- be able implement the acquired knowledge as an instructor during summer sport camps for children and youth within recreational sport. |                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>Brief outline of the course:<br>1. Principles of conduct and safety in the movement in unfamiliar natural environment<br>2. Preparation and guidance of a hike tour<br>3. Objective and subjective danger in the mountains<br>4. Principles of hygiene and prevention of damage to health in extreme conditions<br>5. Fire building<br>6. Movement in the unfamiliar terrain, orientation and navigation<br>7. Shelters<br>8. Food preparation and water filtering<br>9. Rappelling, Tyrolian traverse<br>10. Transport of an injured person, first aid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |



|                                                                                                                                                |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                 |       |
| 1. JUNGER, J. et al. Turistika a športy v prírode. Prešov: Fakulta humanitných a prírodných vied PU v Prešove. 2002. 267s. ISBN 80-8068-097-3. |       |
| 2. PAVLÍČEK, J. Člověk v drsné přírodě. 3. vyd. Praha: Práh. 2002. ISBN 8072520598.                                                            |       |
| 3. WISEMAN, J. SAS: příručka jak přežít. Praha: Svojtka & Co. 2004. 566s. ISBN 8072372807.                                                     |       |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language                                                                                                     |       |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                  |       |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 459                                                                             |       |
| abs                                                                                                                                            | n     |
| 45.97                                                                                                                                          | 54.03 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ladislav Kručanica, PhD.                                                                                                 |       |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 16.05.2023                                                                                                   |       |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                     |       |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/TEPOS/15                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | <b>Course name:</b> Theories of Political Systems |       |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 4                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 396                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                                 | D     | E     | FX   |
| 16.16                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 19.95 | 22.47                                             | 23.48 | 13.38 | 4.55 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Gabriel Eštok, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 12.04.2022                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                                   |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                                   |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                        |       |      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                              |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/TEPO/15                                                                                                                                                      |       | <b>Course name:</b> Theory of Politics |       |      |     |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b><br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b><br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 1                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b>                                                                                                                               |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                           |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                          |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 346                                                                                                                 |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                  | B     | C                                      | D     | E    | FX  |
| 37.86                                                                                                                                                                              | 23.12 | 19.94                                  | 12.43 | 6.65 | 0.0 |
| <b>Provides:</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 24.03.2022                                                                                                                                       |       |                                        |       |      |     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                         |       |                                        |       |      |     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                             |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                             |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>TESAP/13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Course name:</b> Theory of State and Law |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 28 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                             |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                             |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                             |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                             |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                             |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b><br>Classification:<br>- max. 2 absences at lectures and seminars<br>- min. 1 presentation of a paper at a seminar (compulsory)<br>- written exam - 2 make-up attempts in the written exam<br>- bonus points may be awarded for attendance at all lectures and seminars<br>- bonus points for activity in lectures and seminars<br>A ... 100,00 % - 91,00 %<br>B ... 90,99 % - 81,00 %<br>C ... 80,99 % - 71,00 %<br>D ... 70,99 % - 61,00 %<br>E ... 60,99 % - 51,00 %<br>FX ... 50,99 % and below                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                             |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b><br>The aim of the course is to familiarize students with the theoretical-methodological foundations of law, to introduce the different approaches to understanding the concept of law and to identify the different systems of law, methods of legal interpretation and legal argumentation. At the same time to familiarize students with the issues of the state, its features, structure and typology.<br>Objectives. Knowledge of the state apparatus and its specificities.<br>Development of skills and abilities: Ability to be able to point out a specific wrongful act of an institution or individual and ensure that the problem is reflected and addressed. Ability to understand the state system and how it is structured. |                                             |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b><br>1. Legal Science and Theory of Law<br>2. The concept of law and sources of law<br>3. The formation of law<br>4. Interpretation of law<br>5. Legal system<br>6. Legal norm<br>7. Implementation and application of law                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |       |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 8. Selected branches of law I.<br>9. Selected branches of law II.<br>10. Origin of the State<br>11. The State and its features<br>12. Types of states<br>13. State structure<br>14. State institutions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b><br>BRÖSTL, A. – DOBROVIČOVÁ, G. – KANÁRIK, I.: Základy štátovedy. Košice: UPJŠ v Košiciach, 2004.<br>BRÖSTL, A. – DOBROVIČOVÁ, G. – KANÁRIK, I.: Teória práva. Košice: UPJŠ v Košiciach, 2004.<br>FILIP, J. – SVATONĚ, J.: Státověda. Plzeň: Wolters Kluwer, 2011.<br>HOLLÄNDER, P.: Základy všeobecné státovědy. Praha: Aleš Čeněk, 2012.<br>KNAPP, V.: Teorie práva. Praha: C.H. Beck, 1995.<br>OROSZ, L.: Základy teórie štátu a práva. Prešov: Prešovská univerzita v Prešove, 1997. |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b><br>Slovak language.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 365                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |       |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | B     | C     | D     | E     | FX   |
| 27.4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 16.71 | 21.92 | 16.16 | 13.97 | 3.84 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Mgr. Ján Ruman, PhD., doc. PhDr. Daniel Dobiaš, PhD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 11.09.2024                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |       |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |       |       |      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                          |                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/OPRAX2/22                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Course name:</b> Traineeship II. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 10d<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 3.                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                               |                                     |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                            | n                                   |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0                                 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                     |                                     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.09.2024                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                     |                                     |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                          |                                      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                |                                      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>OPRAX3/22                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Traineeship III. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 10d<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                               |                                      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 4.                                                                                                                                        |                                      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                               |                                      |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                            | n                                    |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0                                  |
| <b>Provides:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                     |                                      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.09.2024                                                                                                                                                   |                                      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                     |                                      |

## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                          |                                     |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>OPRAX1/22                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Course name:</b> Traineeships I. |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week: Per study period:</b> 10d<br><b>Course method:</b> present |                                     |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 2                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 0                                                                                                                               |                                     |
| abs                                                                                                                                                                                            | n                                   |
| 0.0                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0.0                                 |
| <b>Provides:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                     |                                     |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 10.09.2024                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                     |                                     |



## COURSE INFORMATION LETTER

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                              |      |       |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| <b>University:</b> P. J. Šafárik University in Košice                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Faculty:</b> Faculty of Arts                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Course ID:</b> KPO/<br>SVSH/22                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | <b>Course name:</b> World's Social Movements |      |       |      |
| <b>Course type, scope and the method:</b><br><b>Course type:</b> Lecture / Practice<br><b>Recommended course-load (hours):</b><br><b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Per study period:</b> 14 / 14<br><b>Course method:</b> present |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Number of ECTS credits:</b> 3                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended semester/trimester of the course:</b> 2.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Course level:</b> I.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Prerequisites:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Conditions for course completion:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Learning outcomes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Brief outline of the course:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Recommended literature:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Course language:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Course assessment</b><br>Total number of assessed students: 197                                                                                                                                                         |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B     | C                                            | D    | E     | FX   |
| 17.26                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 17.77 | 20.3                                         | 20.3 | 21.32 | 3.05 |
| <b>Provides:</b> doc. Mgr. Alexander Onufrák, PhD., doc. PhDr. Jana Šutajová, PhD.                                                                                                                                         |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Date of last modification:</b> 29.08.2024                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                                              |      |       |      |
| <b>Approved:</b> Dr.h.c. prof. PhDr. Marcela Gbúrová, CSc.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                                              |      |       |      |